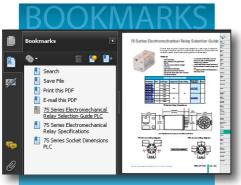
VAUTOMATION DIRECT

Proximity Sensors









In this interactive PDF you can:

- Use bookmarks to navigate by product category
- Use bookmarks to save, search, print or e-mail the catalog section
- Click on part #s to link directly to our online store for current pricing, specs, stocking information and more

Up-to-date price list:

www.automationdirect.com/pricelist

FREE Technical Support:

www.automationdirect.com/support

FREE Videos:

www.automationdirect.com/videos

FREE Documentation:

www.automationdirect.com/documentation

FREE CAD drawings:

www.automationdirect.com/cad



Name Brand Quality at an Automation Direct Price



Excellent electrical protection (short circuit, reverse polarity, transient)







Why buy a proximity sensor from AutomationDirect?

A sensor may only cost \$13.50, but it may be responsible for millions of dollars worth of product for you or your customer. That is why AUTOMATIONDIRECT only works with world class manufacturing companies that have been in the industry for decades, and operate in hundreds of thousands of installations around the world. Our customers can rest easy knowing we work with the best.

All of our sensors are certified by CE to ensure the highest quality, and most are certified by UL and CSA. Here are a few examples of how serious we are when it comes to design and manufacturing quality:

• Every proximity sensor is tested five times during the manufacturing process to ensure out of the box operation.

• Most proximity and photoelectric sensors are heat cycled from -25°C to 55°C for eight hours to eliminate startup failures.

- A vacuum of 30 mBar is pulled in the resin filling process of every proximity sensor to eliminate air bubbles which may form in the epoxy and cause long-term maintenance problems or short-term failures.
- Every proximity sensor has a resistor that is laser trimmed to .001 inches to ensure repeatable and accurate detection and provide you better product stability.

• Our sensor suppliers manufacture the printed circuit board (PCB), populate the PCB with components, and assemble and test the product from start to finish to ensure the highest quality.

Ours

PNK6-AN-3A

Theirs

Allen-Bradley 872C-DH5NN18-E2

But actions speak louder than words. That's why we back every sensor with a 30-day, money-back guarantee, and all proximity sensors carry a limited lifetime warranty. All this results in a return rate that is near zero.

Proximity Sensors	Automation Price/Part No	Allen-Brad Price/Part Num	
5 mm three-wire DC prox with pico Q/D	\$41.00 PD1-AP-1F	\$165.28 871C-D1NP5-P3	
8 mm three-wire DC prox with pico Q/D	\$21.00 AE1-AN-2F	\$100.29 872C-D3NN8-P3	
12 mm two-wire DC shielded prox with 2 m cable	\$22.00 AM1-A0-2A	\$87.11 872C-D3NE12-A2	
18 mm shielded AC prox with 2 m cable	\$31.00 VK1-A0-1B	\$121.67 872C-A5N18-A2	

Round Proximity Sensors For All Applications

All the features you expect

These proximity sensors provide benefits to our customers on everything from price to quality:

- Super low prices compared to the competition. This allows OEM-like pricing on single item purchases. In fact, some of our sensors are actually cheaper than competitors' cables.
- 2-wire designs on the most popular models. This makes for easier and faster terminations (i.e., one less wire to terminate). Faster wiring time and fewer termination points (materials) result in lower system costs. This technology works with sinking or sourcing devices, eliminating the need for multiple sensors, since one sensor works both ways.
- Most sensors are available in quick-disconnect cable versions.
 Proximity sensors are subject to physical damage from machine overtravel, etc. and quick-disconnect sensors make for fast and easy replacement. Also, troubleshooting is much faster with quick-disconnect devices, as the user need only unscrew the connector and change out the sensor. This eliminates the need for disconnecting wires and cutting wire ties, and speeds up the replacement process with much less room for error.
- Food and Beverage sensors available. IP69K rated, stainless steel, made of FDA approved materials able to withstand 1500psi of 80°C water jet at varying angles, 4-6" away



What do 2-, 3- or 4-wire outputs mean to me?

	Benefits
2-wire	 Will work with sinking or sourcing devices Only 2 wires to terminate
3-wire	 Most popular output - familiar to most users Must select between NPN and PNP outputs
4-wire	 Allows configurability in one device May have both NPN/PNP selection or NO/NC selection. Allows user to stock one part for numerous applications.

- Shielded or unshielded sensors are available for mounting variations. Shielded versions allow flush mounting, but limit the target detection range, while unshielded versions do not allow flush mounting, but offer greater sensing distance and area.
- All sensors feature electrical protection for short circuit, reverse polarity, and transient noise. Whether the sensor is initially wired wrong, or wired into a noisy environment, it will still operate properly.
- A lifetime warranty means you can install your proximity sensor and be assured of its quality and endurance.

Sometimes a round proximity sensor will not fit a square hole

Rectangular sensors are the answer

Have you ever tried using a round sensor or short body sensor, and not been able to make it fit? We offer rectangular sensors to meet your needs. The same technology found in our standard round proximity sensor is put into a rectangular housing, including sensing distances, electrical protection and switching frequencies.

We currently offer the most popular formats available.



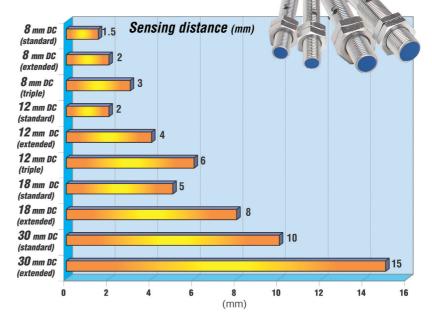
8 mm and 12 mm triple-sensing distance sensors

Extended and Triple-sensing Distances for Tough-to-reach Applications

Why extended distance?

In many applications, it might not be possible to mount a sensor close to the sensed object. In those cases, longer sensing distances are needed. For instance:

- Longer sensing distances may eliminate the need to buy more expensive high temperature sensors. If a sensor is placed too close to a hot temperature source, the sensor will fail quicker and require more maintenance.
- Mounting the sensor further from the detection object may eliminate unneeded contact with the sensor, which will extend the life of the sensor.



Stainless Steel Triple-sensing Proximity Sensors

IP68 rated:

to 290 psi or 669 ft. of water



With a unique sensing technology, this IP68 rated sensor (embedded cable version only) can be mounted under water up to 290 psi (or 669 feet of water). It will last a lifetime and pay for itself over and over again. This technology has many

One-piece stainless steel body

The sensing technology allows object detection through stainless steel material. The sensor can be located in the harshest conditions, including oil or water submersion up to 290 psi (20 bars).

Triple sensing

This sensor offers three times the sensing distance of any standard proximity sensor for tremendous flexibility in your design.

Virtually the same sensing distance for all metals

Sense iron, aluminum, brass, etc., all at the sensor-rated distance. Have you ever chosen a sensor with 10 mm sensing distance and had to reduce it to 2 mm or less because you were sensing an aluminum object? With this sensor, you can design the installation to use the entire 10 mm sensing distance.

One-piece stainless steel body

Three-wire DC

12 mm PMW series 18 mm PKW series 30 mm PTW series CE

Book 2 (14.3) **ePX-4**

We sell good proximity sensors at great prices – and we back them up!

AutomationDirect Lifetime Warranty

For inductive proximity sensors sold to the Original User for the lifetime of the original application.

The following terms apply to the LIFETIME WARRANTY in addition to the General Terms:

- 1. This warranty is available only to AUTOMATION DIRECT's authorized Value Added Resellers and to the Original User. In the event the ownership of the product is transferred to a person, firm, or corporation other than the Original User, this WARRANTY shall terminate.
- 2. This WARRANTY is applicable only to the original installation of the product. In the event the machinery, equipment, or production line to which the product is connected, or on which it is installed, is substituted, changed, moved or replaced, the WARRANTY shall terminate.
- 3. This WARRANTY shall be valid only if the product was purchased by the Original User from AUTOMATIONDIRECT, or from an authorized AUTOMATIONDIRECT Value Added Reseller, or was an integral part of a piece of machinery and equipment obtained by the Original User from an original equipment manufacturer, where the part was purchased by the original equipment manufacturer directly from AUTOMATIONDIRECT or from an authorized AUTOMATIONDIRECT Value Added Reseller.

Purchaser's remedies

This remedy shall apply to all WARRANTIES. If an AUTOMATIONDIRECT Value Added Reseller desires to make a WARRANTY claim, the Value Added Reseller shall, if requested by AUTOMATION DIRECT, ship the product to AUTOMATION DIRECT's facility in Cumming, GA postage or freight prepaid. If the Original User desires to make a WARRANTY Claim, they shall notify the authorized Value Added Reseller from whom it was purchased or, if purchased from AUTOMATIONDIRECT, shall notify AUTOMATION DIRECT and, if requested by AUTOMATION DIRECT, ship the Product to AUTOMATION DIRECT's facility in Cumming, GA postage or freight prepaid. AUTOMATIONDIRECT shall, at its option, take any of the following two courses of action for any products which AUTOMATION DIRECT determines are defective in materials or workmanship.

- 1. Repair or replace the product and ship the product to the Original User or to the authorized AUTOMATION DIRECT Value Added Reseller, postage or freight prepaid; or
- 2.-Repay to the Original User that price paid by the Original User; provided that if the claim is made under the lifetime warranty, and such product is not then being supplied by AUTOMATIONDIRECT, then the amount to be repaid by AUTOMATIONDIRECT to the Original User shall be reduced according to the following schedule:

Number of Years Since Date of Purchase by Original User	Percent of Original Purchase Price To Be Paid by AutomationDirect			
10	50 percent			
15	25 percent			
20	10 percent			
More than 20	5 percent			

REMEDIES OF PURCHASER'S AND VALUE ADDED RESELLERS SHALL BE LIMITED EXCLUSIVELY TO THE RIGHT OF REPLACEMENT, REPAIR OR REPAYMENT AS PROVIDED ABOVE AND DOES NOT INCLUDE ANY LABOR COST OR REPLACEMENT AT ORIGINAL USER'S SITE. AUTOMATIONDIRECT.COM SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES RESULTING FROM ANY BREACH OF ANY WARRANTY, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, APPLICABLE TO THE PRODUCT, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY DAMAGES RESULTING FROM PROPERTY DAMAGE, PERSONAL INJURY OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION, EVEN IF NOTIFIED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

Proximity Sensor Lineup

Proximity sensors allow non-contact detection of objects. They are used in many industries, including manufacturing, robotics, semiconductor, etc. Inductive sensors detect metallic objects while capacitive sensors detect all other materials. Ultrasonic sensors detect all materials by using sound wave reflections to determine presence.





Miniature (3, 4, 5 mm)

Starting from \$41.00



Three-wire DC

3 mm prox, from \$65.00

4 mm prox, from \$22.50

5 mm prox, from \$41.00 (quick-disconnect)

Sensing distance:

- Standard
- Extended

18 mm round

AK. PBK and PNK SERIES

Two- and three-wire DC, standard or harsh duty, embedded cable or M12 quick-disconnect

Sensing distance:

- Standard, from \$14.00
- Extended, from \$26.50

8 mm x 8 mm rectangular

Starting from \$25.00

CR8 SERIES

Three-wire DC with embedded cable or M8 quick-disconnect

Sensing distance:

- Standard, from \$25.00
- **Extended**, from \$34.50
- Triple, from \$77.00

5 mm x 5 mm rectangular

Starting from \$36.00

CR5 SERIES

Three-wire DC, IP67 rating, embedded cable or M8 quick-disconnect

Sensing distance:

- Standard, from \$36.00
- Extended, from \$58.00

Stainless Steel triple sensing range

Starting from \$84.00

PKW, PTW and PMW SERIES triple

Three-wire DC,one-piecebody, virtually same sensing distance of all metals, Q/D version is IP67 rated, cable version is IP68 to 290 psi

Sensing distance: Triple

- 12 mm prox, from \$84.00 • 18 mm prox, from \$87.00





8 mm round

Starting from \$16.00

AE SERIES

N.O. and N.C., Three-wire DC with embedded cable, M8 or M12 quick-disconnect

Sensing distance:

- Standard, from \$16.00
- Extended, from \$20.00
- Triple, from \$58.00



Starting from \$14.00



12 mm round

Starting from \$13.50

AM, PBM and PNM SERIES
Two- and three-wire DC, standard
or harsh duty, embedded cable or M12 quick-disconnect

Sensing distance:

- Standard, from \$13.50
- Extended, from \$25.50
- Triple, from \$53.00

30 mm round

Starting from \$16.50

AT, PBT and PNT SERIES

Two- and three-wire DC, standard or harsh duty, embedded cable or M12 quick-disconnect

Sensing distance:

- Standard, from \$16.50
- Extended, from \$32.50



10 mm x 16 mm rectangular

Starting from \$26.00

DR10 SERIES

Three-wire DC with embedded cable or M12 quick-disconnect, IP67 rating

Sensing distance:

- Standard, from \$26.00
- Extended, from \$26.00



Proximity Sensors

40 mm x 40 mm rectangular

Capacitive (12, 18, 30 mm round,



Stainless steel round

Starting from \$38.50

PKW, PMW and PTW SERIESThree and four-wire DC with M12 quickdisconnect, IP67 rating, IP68 also available

Sensing distance: Standard, Extended, Triple

- 8 mm prox, from \$45.00
- 12 mm prox, from \$38.50
- 18 mm prox, from \$41.50
- 30 mm prox, from \$49.00



12, 18, 30 mm IP69K FDA-approved materials

Starting from \$35.50

PFM, PFK, PFT, VF and **MAF SERIES**

An assortment of AC and DC IP69K food and beverage rated Q/D proximity sensors.

Suitable for harsh environments

- 12 mm, from \$35.50
- 18 mm, from \$35.50
- 30 mm, from \$45.50



Ultrasonic

and rectangular)

Starting from \$59.00

Starting from \$39.00

Three-wire and four-wire DC,

IP67 rating, M12 quick-disconnect

CM, CK, CT and CR SERIES Two-wire AC and three-wire DC with M12

quick-disconnect or embedded cable

· 3-wire, from \$39.00 · 4-wire, from \$42.00

LF SERIES

Starting from \$89.00

UK, SU, UT and TU SERIES

DC with discrete or analog output, embedded cable or quick-disconnect, IP67 rating

Sensing distance: up to 3,500 mm

- 18 mm, from \$89.00
- 30 mm, from \$185.00

UHZ SERIES

Starting from \$160.00

Proximity

Starting from \$114.00

with analog output

AE, AM, AK and AT

ANALOG SERIES

Sensing distance: Triple

IP67 rating

Rectangular DC, discrete output, through-beam pair, embedded cable

Sensing distance: up to 300 mm



12 mm x 27 mm and 8 x 26.5 mm rectangular

Starting from \$17.50

APS SERIES

Three and two-wire DC with embedded cable, IP67 rating

Sensing distance: Standard

AC prox (12, 18, 30 mm)

Starting from \$31.00

V SERIES

Two-wire AC with embedded cable or quickdisconnect, 20-253 VAC input signals

Sensing distance: Standard

- 12 mm, from \$35.50
- 18 mm, from \$31.00
- 30 mm, from \$37.50



Smooth barrel **Drox** (4, 6.5 mm)

Starting from \$21.00

AC1 and AHS SERIES

N.O. and N.C..

embedded cable or quick-disconnect

Sensing distance: Standard and extended



• 8 mm, from \$186.00 • 12 mm, from \$114.00

• 18 mm, from \$119.00

DC with analog output (voltage/current), embedded cable or quick-disconnect,

• 30 mm, from \$145.00



Contrinex®

(Rectangular and 3, 4, 5, 8, 12, 18 and 30 mm round)

Starting from \$52.00

Triple Sensing - Shielded and Unshielded

- NO and NC, output
 Prewired and Quick-Disconnect option

 Or high models available

 Or high models available
- · IO-Link models available



How do I Choose the Right Proximity Sensor?

All applications have certain specific needs, but, in general, the following steps will help you choose the correct sensor for your application:

Step 1:

What is the sensing distance required?

The sensing distance is the distance between the tip of the sensor and the object to be sensed. The selection guide and the specifications table for each sensor family lists the sensing distances.

Some things to keep in mind are:

A. In many applications, it is beneficial to place the sensor as far as possible from the sensing object due to temperature concerns. If a sensor is placed too close to a hot temperature source, the sensor will fail quicker and require more maintenance.

Greater distance may be achieved with extended and triple range sensors. In many applications, a sensor may not be mountable close to the sensed object. In this case, longer sensing distances are needed. Extended sensing distance sensors are offered in 8mm to 30mm dimeters, and triple sensing distance sensors in 8mm and 12mm formats.



In many cases, using an extended distance sensor to get the sensor farther away from the detected object can be beneficial to the life of the sensor. For example, without an extended distance sensor you may not be able to place the sensor close enough to the detectable object, or you may need to buy more expensive high temperature sensors.



Rectangular senso

Another example would be a mechanical overshoot situation, where mounting the sensor farther from the detection object may eliminate unneeded contact with the sensor, thereby extending the life of the sensor.

These are just a few examples, but the benefits of using extended distance sensors are obvious in many applications. Think of how extended distance sensors could save you time and money in your application.

B. The material being sensed (i.e. brass, copper, aluminum, steel, etc.) makes a difference in the type of sensor needed.

Note: If you are sensing a non-metallic object, you must use a capacitive or ultrasonic sensor.

The sensing distances specified in this catalog were calculated using FE360 material. Many materials are more difficult to sense and require a shorter distance from the sensor tip to the object sensed.

If sensing a material that is difficult to sense, you may consider using our unique stainless steel sensing technology. This will measure virtually all materials at the specified sensing distances.

Step 2:

How much space is available for mounting the sensor?

Have you ever tried using a round sensor or short body version, and not been able to make it fit? Our rectangular sensors can meet your needs. The same technology used in a standard round proximity sensor is enclosed in a rectangular housing. This technology includes sensing distances, electrical protection and switching frequencies similar to round sensors.

Step 3:

Is a shielded or unshielded sensor needed? Shielded and unshielded sensors are also referred to as embeddable and non-embeddable. Unshielded sensors allow longer sensing distances but shielded sensors allow flush mounting.



Step 4:

Consider environmental placement concerns. Will the sensor be placed underwater, in a high-temperature environment, continually splashed with oil, etc.? This will determine the type of sensor you may use. In the selection table and in the specification tables for each sensor family, we list the environmental protection degree ratings. Most of our sensors are rated IEC-IP67 and others are rated IP65 or IP68.

These ratings are defined as:

IP65: Protection from live or moving parts, dust, and protection from water jets from any direction.

IP67: Protection from live or moving parts, dust, and protection from immersion in water.

IP68: Protection from live or moving parts, dust, and protection from submersion in water under pressure.

P69K: Protection against high-pressure/steam-jet cleaning.

Step 5:

What is the sensor output connected to?

Note: If using AC sensors, please skip this step.

The type of output required must be determined (i.e., NPN, PNP or analog). Most PLC products will accept either output. If connecting to a solid state relay, a PNP output is needed.

Step 6a:

Do I need 2, 3, or 4-wire discrete outputs?

This is somewhat determined by what the sensor will be connected to. Some simple guidelines to use are:

Туре	Guidelines
2-wire	 Will work with sinking or sourcing devices. Only 2 wires to terminate. Higher leakage current.
3-wire	Most popular output. Familiar to most users. (Must select between NPN and PNP outputs.)
4-wire	Allows configurability in one device. May have both NPN/PNP selection or NO/NC selection. Allows user to stock one part for numerous applications.

Step 6b:

Do I need analog outputs?

This is determined by the sensor application and what the sensor will be connected to. Sensors with analog outputs produce an output signal approximately proportional to the target distance.

Туре	Guidelines
1-5mA	available on AM9, AK9 and AT9 series analog inductive sensors
4-20mA	available on AM9, AK9 and AT9 series analog inductive sensors
0-5VDC	available on AM9, AK9 and AT9 series analog inductive sensors
0-10VDC	available on AE9, AM9, AK9 and AT9 series analog inductive sensors and SU and TU ultrasonic sensors

Step 7:

Determine output connection type.

Do you want an axial cable factory attached to the sensor (pigtail) or a quick-disconnect cable?

There are many advantages to using a quick-disconnect cable, such as easier maintenance and replacement. All proximity sensors will fail in time and using a Q/D (quick-disconnect) cable allows for simple replacement.

Factory attached axial cables come in a 2 meter length. CD08/CD12 Q/D cables come in 2 meter, 5 meter, and 7 meter lengths. Extension cables are available in 1 meter and 3 meter lengths to extend the length of the standard Q/D cables

Q/D cables are offered in PVC and PUR jackets for meeting the requirements of all applications. Axial cables typically come with a PVC jacket. PVC is a general purpose insulation while PUR provides excellent oxidation, oil and ozone resistance. PUR is beneficial if the cable is exposed to oils or placed in direct sunlight.

There are also advantages to a factory attached axial cable:

Cost: The cable is integrated into the sensor and included in the price. Q/D cables must be purchased separately.

Environmental impact: Since the cable is sealed into the sensor, there is less chance of oil, water or dust penetration into the sensor, which could cause failure.

Book 2 (14.3) **ePX-8**

Proximity Sensors



Specifications	PY3 Stainless Steel DC	PY4 Stainless Steel DC	AC1 Stainless Steel DC	PD Stainless Steel DC	AHS Stainless Steel DC
Description	Miniature inductive proximity sensors, 3mm DC, stainless steel	Miniature inductive proximity sensors, 4mm DC, stainless steel	Miniature inductive proximity sensors, 4mm DC, stainless steel	Miniature inductive proximity sensors, 5mm, DC, stainless steel	Miniature inductive proximity sensors, 6.5 mm, DC, stainless steel
Sensing Distances	Standard distance: 0.6 mm Extended distance: 1.0 mm	Standard distance: 0.6 mm Extended distance: 1.0 mm	Standard distance: 0.8 mm Extended distance: 1.5 mm	Standard distance: 0.8 mm Extended distance: 1.5 mm	Standard distance: 1.5 mm Extended distance: 2.0 mm
Output State	NO	NO	NO/NC	NO	NO/NC
Logic Output	NPN / PNP	NPN / PNP	NPN / PNP	NPN / PNP	NPN / PNP
Connection Type	Axial cable	Axial cable	Axial cable / M8 connector	Axial cable / M8 connector	Axial cable / M8 connector
Supply Voltage	10 to 30 VDC	10 to 30 VDC	10 to 30 VDC	10 to 30 VDC	10 to 30 VDC
Switching Frequency	Standard distance: 5kHz	Extended distance: 3kHz	Standard and extended distance: 7kHz	Standard distance: 5kHz Extended distance: 3kHz	Standard and extended distance: 7kHz
Protection Degree	IEC-IP67	IEC-IP67	IEC-IP67	IEC-IP67	IEC-IP67









Specifications	AES Stainless Steel DC	AE1/AE6 Series	DW 3mm Stainless Steel DC	DW 4mm Stainless Steel DC
Description	Inductive proximity sensors, 8mm, DC, stainless steel	Inductive proximity sensors, 8mm, DC, nickel or chrome-plated brass	Inductive proximity sensors, 3mm, tubular stainless steel	Inductive proximity sensors, 4mm, tubular stainless steel
Sensing Distances	Standard distance: 1.5 mm Extended distance: 2mm	Standard distance 1.5 mm - 2.5 mm Extended distance 2.0 mm - 4.0 mm Triple distance 3.0 mm	Shielded: 1mm	Shielded: 1mm or 2.5 mm
Output State	NO / NC	NO	NO or NC	NO or NC
Logic Output	NPN / PNP	NPN / PNP	NPN or PNP	NPN or PNP
Connection Type	Axial cable / M8 connector	Axial cable / M12 connector	2m cable	2m cable or M8 quick-disconnect
Supply Voltage	10 to 30 VDC	10 to 30 VDC	10 to 30 VDC	10 to 30 VDC
Switching Frequency	Standard and extended distance: 7kHz	shielded: 3 kHz unshielded: 2.5 kHz	Shielded: 8kHz or 3kHz	Extended distance: 8kHz or 3kHz Triple distance: 800Hz
Protection Degree	IEC-IP67	IEC-IP67	IP67	IP67









Specifications	DW 5mm Nickel Silver DC	DW 8mm Nickel Silver/ Chrome-Plated Brass DC	DW 8mm Full Stainless Steel DC	DW 12mm Chrome- Plated Brass DC
Description	Inductive proximity sensors, 5mm, tubular nickel silver	Inductive proximity sensors, 8mm, tubular nickel silver or chrome-plated brass	Inductive proximity sensors, 8mm, tubular stainless steel	Inductive proximity sensors, 12mm, tubular chrome-plated brass
Sensing Distances	Shielded: 2.5 mm	Shielded: 3mm Unshielded: 6mm	Unshielded: 6mm	Shielded: 6mm Unshielded: 10mm
Output State	NO or NC	NO or NC	NO or NC	NO or NC
Logic Output	NPN or PNP	NPN or PNP	NPN or PNP	NPN or PNP
Connection Type	2m cable or M8 quick-disconnect	2m cable/M8 or M12 quick-disconnect	2m cable/M8 or M12 quick-disconnect	2m cable or M12 quick-disconnect
Supply Voltage	10 to 30 VDC	10 to 30 VDC	10 to 30 VDC	10 to 30 VDC
Switching Frequency	Shielded: 800Hz	Shielded: 1kHz Unshielded: 500Hz	Unshielded: 700Hz	Shielded: 800Hz Unshielded: 400Hz
Protection Degree	IP67	IP67	IP67/IP68	IP67









Specifications	DW 12mm Full Stainless Steel DC	DW 18mm Chrome- Plated Brass DC	DW 18mm Full Stainless Steel DC	DW 30mm Chrome- Plated Brass DC
Description	Inductive proximity sensors, 12mm, tubular stainless steel	Inductive proximity sensors, 18mm, tubular chrome-plated brass	Inductive proximity sensors, 18mm, tubular stainless steel	Inductive proximity sensors, 30mm, tubular chrome-plated brass
Sensing Distances	Unshielded: 10mm	Shielded: 12mm Unshielded: 20mm	Unshielded: 20mm	Shielded: 22mm Unshielded: 40mm
Output State	NO or NC	NO or NC	NO or NC	NO or NC
Logic Output	NPN or PNP	NPN or PNP	NPN or PNP	NPN or PNP
Connection Type	2m cable or M12 quick-disconnect	2m cable or M12 quick-disconnect	2m cable or M12 quick-disconnect	2m cable or M12 quick-disconnect
Supply Voltage	10 to 30 VDC	10 to 30 VDC	10 to 30 VDC	10 to 30 VDC
Switching Frequency	Unshielded: 400Hz	Shielded: 600Hz Unshielded: 500Hz	Unshielded: 200Hz	Shielded: 200Hz Unshielded: 100Hz
Protection Degree	IP68/IP69K	IP67	IP68/IP69K	IP67

Proximity Sensors



Specifications	DW 30mm Full Stainless Steel DC	DW 20mm x 32mm Rectangular Proximity Sensors DC	PNM DC	PNK DC	PNT DC
Description	Inductive proximity sensors, 30mm, tubular stainless steel	Inductive proximity sensors, 20x32mm, rectangular stainless steel	Inductive proximity sensors, 12mm, DC, metal	Inductive proximity sensors, 18mm, DC, metal	Inductive proximity sensors, 30mm, DC, metal
Sensing Distances	Unshielded: 40mm	Shielded: 7mm	Shielded: 4mm Unshielded: 7mm	Shielded: 8mm Unshielded: 12mm	Shielded: 15mm Unshielded: 22mm
Output State	NO or NC	NO	NO, NC	NO, NC	NO, NC
Logic Output	NPN or PNP	NPN or PNP	NPN / PNP	NPN / PNP	NPN / PNP
Connection Type	2m cable or M12 quick- disconnect	2m cable or M12 quick-disconnect	Axial cable / M12 connector	Axial cable / M12 connector	Axial cable / M12 connector
Supply Voltage	10 to 30 VDC	10 to 30 VDC	10 to 30 VDC	10 to 30 VDC	10 to 30 VDC
Switching Frequency	Unshielded: 90Hz	Unshielded: 180Hz	shielded/unshielded, 3 wire: 700Hz	shielded: 3-wire: 400Hz unshielded: 3-wire: 300Hz	shielded/unshielded, 3 wire: 100Hz
Protection Degree	IP68/IP69K	IP68/IP69K	IP65 / IP66 / IP67 / IP68 / IP69K	IP65 / IP66 / IP67 / IP68 / IP69K	IP65 / IP66 / IP67 / IP68 /IP69K











Specifications	CR5 Rectangular DC	CR8 Rectangular DC	LF40 Rectangular DC	DR10 Rectangular DC	APS Rectangular DC
Description	5 x 5 rectangular inductive proximity sensors, DC, metal	8 x 8 rectangular inductive proximity sensors, DC, metal	40 x 40 x 66 rectangular inductive proximity sensors, DC, plastic	10 x 16 rectangular inductive prox sensor, DC, plastic	12 x 27 / 8 x 26.5 mm com- pact rectangular inductive proximity sensor; DC, plastic
Sensing Distances	Standard: 0.8 mm Extended distance: 1.5 mm	Standard distance: shielded: 0 to 1.5 mm Extended distance: shielded: 0 to 2 mm Triple distance: shielded: 3mm	Shielded: 20mm Unshielded: 35mm	Shielded: 3mm Unshielded: 6mm	2.5 mm, 4mm
Output State	NO	NO	NO; NO / NC Complementary	NO	NO/NC
Logic Output	NPN / PNP	NPN / PNP	PNP	NPN/ PNP	NPN/ PNP, NPN, PNP
Connection Type	Axial cable / M8 connector	Axial cable / M8 connector	M12 connector	Axial cable / M8 connector	Axial cable
Supply Voltage	10 to 30 VDC	10 to 30 VDC	10 to 36 VDC	10 to 30 VDC	10-30 VDC
Switching Frequency	Standard distance: 5kHz Extended distance: 3kHz	1kHz	Shielded: 100Hz Unshielded: 80Hz	3kHz	200Hz/500Hz
Protection Degree	IEC-IP67	IEC-IP67	IEC-IP67	IEC-IP67	IEC-IP67











Specifications	PEW Stainless Steel DC	PMW Stainless Steel DC	PKW Stainless Steel DC	PTW Stainless Steel DC	AC
Description	Inductive proximity sensors, 8mm, DC, stainless steel	Inductive proximity sensors, 12mm, DC, stainless steel	Inductive proximity sensors, 18mm, DC, stainless steel	30mm inductive proximity sensors, DC, stainless steel	12mm/18mm/30mm inductive proximity sensor, AC, metal
Sensing Distances	Standard distance: 2mm	Standard distance: 2mm Extended distance: 3mm, 4mm Triple distance: 6mm	Standard distance: 5mm Extended distance: 8mm Triple distance: 10mm	PTW-A*-5: 20mm PTW-AP-1: 10mm	M12 models shielded: 2mm Unshielded: 4mm M18 models shielded: 5mm Unshielded: 8mm M30 models shielded 10mm unshielded:15mm
Output State	NO	NO; NO / NC	NO; NO / NC	NO	NO
Logic Output	PNP	NPN / PNP	NPN / PNP	PTW-A*-5: NPN / PNP PTW-AP-1: PNP	-
Connection Type	M8 / M12 connector	Axial Cable / M12 connector	Axial cable / M12 connector	PTW-A*-5: Axial Cable / M12 connector PTW-AP-1: M12 connector	Axial cable / M12 connector
Supply Voltage	10 to 36 VDC	10 to 30 VDC PMW-AP-1H:10 to 36 VDC	10 to 30 VDC; PKW-AP-1H:10 to 36 VDC	PTW-A*-5: 10 to 30 VDC; PTW-AP-1: 10 to 36 VDC	20 to 253 VAC, 50/60Hz
Switching Frequency	Standard distance, shielded: 100Hz	Standard/extended distance: 2kHz Triple distance: 400Hz	Standard/extended distance: 1kHz Triple distance: 200Hz	PTW-A*-5:100Hz; PTW-AP-1: 50Hz	25Hz
Protection Degree	PEW-AP-1F: IEC-IP67 PEW-AP-1H: IEC-IP67 and IP68	Standard/extended distance: IEC-IP67/68 Triple distance: IEC-IP67 connector / IP68 (cable)	Standard/extended distance: IEC-IP67/68 Triple distance: IEC-IP67 connector / IP68 (cable)	PTW-A*-5:IEC-IP67 (connector/ IP68 cable) PTW-AP-1: IEC-IP67, IP68	IEC-IP67

Book 2 (14.3) ePX-12 **Proximity Sensors** 1 - 8 0 0 - 6 3 3 - 0 4 0 5









Specifications	CM Capacitive DC	ĎC ĎC		CR Capacitive DC
Description	12mm capacitive proximity sensors; DC, metal	18mm capacitive proximity sensors; DC, plastic	30mm capacitive proximity sensors; DC, AC/DC, plastic and metal	Rectangular capacitive proximity sensors; DC, plastic
Sensing Distances	Shielded: 6mm Unshielded: 12mm	12mm	Shielded: 15mm Unshielded: 20mm, 40mm	12mm
Output State	NO	NO/NC	NO, NC, NO/NC	NO/NC
Logic Output	PNP	NPN/ PNP	NPN/ PNP, NPN, PNP	NPN/ PNP
Connection Type	M12 connector	M12 connector	Axial cable, M12 connector and 1/2 inch AC micro connector	Axial cable
Supply Voltage	10-36 VDC	10-36 VDC	10 to 30 VDC, 10 to 36 VDC, 20 to 250 VDC/30 to 250 VAC	10-36 VDC
Switching Frequency	50Hz	10Hz	100Hz, 10Hz	10Hz
Protection Degree	IEC-IP65	IEC-IP65, IEC-IP67	IEC-IP65, IEC-IP67	IEC-IP65, IEC-IP67









Specifications	AE Analog Prox	AM Analog Prox	AK Analog Prox	AT Analog Prox
Description	Analog inductive proximity sensors, 8mm, metal	Analog inductive proximity sensors, 12mm, metal	Analog inductive proximity sensors, 18mm, metal	Analog inductive proximity sensors, 30mm, metal
Sensing Distance	0-4mm	0-6mm	0-10mm	0-20mm
Output	0-10VDC	0-5 VDC, 1-5mA / 0-10 VDC, 4 -20mA	0-5 VDC, 1-5mA / 0-10 VDC, 4-20mA	0-5 VDC, 1-5mA / 0-10 VDC, 4-20mA
Supply Voltage	15-30 VDC	10-30 VDC / 15-30 VDC	10-30 VDC / 15-30 VDC	10-30 VDC / 15-30 VDC
Connection Type	Axial cable / M8 connector	Axial cable / M12 connector	Axial cable / M12 connector	Axial cable / M12 connector
Protection Degree	IEC-IP67	IEC-IP67	IEC-IP67	IEC-IP67









Specifications	UK1 Ultrasonic Sensor DC	UK6 Ultrasonic Sensor DC	UT1 Ultrasonic Sensor DC	UT2 Ultrasonic Sensor DC
Description	Ultrasonic Sensor, 18mm, plastic, DC and analog output models	Ultrasonic Sensor, 18mm, plastic, DC and analog output models, short body	Ultrasonic Sensor, 30mm, plastic, DC and analog output models	Ultrasonic Sensor, 30mm, plastic, DC and analog output models
Sensing Distances	50-2200 mm	40-900 mm	250-3500 mm	350-6000 mm
Output	DC models: PNP, NPN, NO/NC Analog models: 0-10 VDC or 4-20 mA	DC models: PNP, NPN, NO/NC Analog models: 0-10 VDC or 4-20 mA	DC models: PNP, NPN, NO/NC Analog models: 0-10 VDC or 4-20 mA	DC models: PNP, NPN, NO/NC Analog models: 0-10 VDC or 4-20 mA
Supply Voltage	1530 VDC	1530VDC	12–30 VDC, 15–30 VDC (0–10 VDC)	12-30 VDC, 15-30 VDC (0-10 VDC)
Connection Type	M12 connector or 2m prewired output cable	M12 (12mm) connector or 2m prewired output cable	M12 (12mm) connector or 2m prewired output cable	M12 (12mm) connector or 2m prewired output cable
Protection Degree	IEC-IP67	IEC-IP67	IEC-IP67	IEC-IP67









Specifications	SU Ultrasonic Sensor DC	TU Ultrasonic Sensor DC	UHZ Ultrasonic Sensor DC	PFM Series DC
Description	Ultrasonic Sensor, 18mm, plastic, DC and analog output models	Ultrasonic Sensor, 30mm, plastic DC and analog output models	Ultrasonic Sensor, 30mm x 20mm, plastic, thru-beam models	Food and Beverage Inductive Proximiy Sensors 12 mm stainless steel, DC
Sensing Distances	100 to 600 mm 200 to 1500 mm	300 to 2500 mm	300mm	Standard Shielded: 2mm Unshielded: 4mm Extended Shielded: 4mm Unshielded: 7 - 8 mm
Output State	DC models: PNP NO Analog models: 0-10VDC	DC models: PNP NO Analog models: 0-10VDC	PNP/NPN, NO/NC	NO/NC selectable; N. O.
Logic Output		NA		NPN/PNP
Connection Type	Axial cable/M12 connector	M12 connector	2 meter Axial cable	M12 connector
Supply Voltage	DC models: 15-30VDC Analog models: 18-30VDC	19-30VDC	18-30VDC	NO only: 10 to 36 VDC; NO/NC: 10 to 30 VDC
Switching Frequency	NA NA	NA	NA	NO only - 800Hz NO/NC - 2000Hz
Protection Degree	IEC-IP67	IEC-IP67	IEC-IP67	IEC IP68, IP69K

Book 2 (14.3) ePX-14 **Proximity Sensors**









Specifications	PFK Series DC			MAE DC
Description	Food and Beverage Inductive Proximity Sensors 18 mm stainless steel, DC			IP67 Magnetic Proximity Sensors 8mm stainless steel, DC
Sensing Distances	Standard Shielded: 5mm Unshielded: 8mm Extended Shielded: 8mm Unshielded: 12mm	Shielded: 14 - 15 mm Unshielded: 22mm	18mm models: Shielded: 5mm Unshielded: 12mm 30mm models: Shielded: 14mm Unshielded: 22mm	60mm
Output State	NO/NC selectable; N. O.	N. O.	N. O.	NO
Logic Output	NPN/PNP	PNP	NA	PNP
Connection Type	M12 connector	M12 connector	1/2" micro AC	M8 connector or 2m cable
Supply Voltage	NO only: 10 to 36 VDC; NO/NC: 10 to 30 VDC	10 to 36 VDC	20 to 140 AC/DC, 47 to 63 Hz AC	10 to 30 VDC
Switching Frequency	NO only - Shielded: 600Hz Unshielded: 300Hz NO/NC - 1500 Hz	NO only - Shielded: 50Hz Unshielded: 100Hz	AC - 25Hz DC 18 mm - 300Hz DC 30 mm - 100Hz	5kHz
Protection Degree	IEC IP68, IP69K	50001		IP67







Specifications MAF DC		MMW/ MKW DC	MDR DC
Description	IP69K Magnetic Proximity Sensors 12mm or 18mm stainless steel, DC	IP65/IP67 Magnetic Proximity Sensors 12mm or 18mm Stainless Steel, DC	IP67 Magnetic Proximity Sensors Rectangular Plastic, DC
		12mm housing - 60mm 18mm housing - 70mm	60mm
Output State NO		NO or NC	NO
Logic Output	PNP	PNP or NPN	PNP
Connection Type	M12 connector	M12 connector or 2m cable	M8 connector or 2m cable
Supply Voltage 10 to 30 VDC		10 to 30 VDC	10 to 30 VDC
Switching Frequency 5kHz		5kHz	5kHz
Protection Degree IEC IP68, IP69K		IP65, IP67	IP67

PY3 Series Inductive Proximity Sensors

Miniature Ø3 (3 mm) stainless steel - DC

- Smooth barrel (no threads)
- Four models available
- · Complete overload protection
- IP67 rated

- · Stainless steel construction
- LED status indicator
- · Lifetime warranty

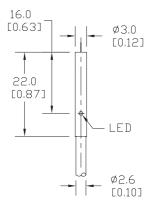
	PY Series Ø3 DC Inductive Prox Selection Chart									
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Dimensions			
Standard Dist	Standard Distance									
PY3-AN-1A	\$72.00	0.6 mm (0.024 in)	Shielded	NO	NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Figure 1			
PY3-AP-1A	\$72.00	(0.024 in)	Sillelded	Sillelaea	SHEIUEU	Sillelaea INO	NU	PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Figure 1
Extended Distance										
PY3-AN-3A	\$79.00	1mm	Shielded	N.O	NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Figure 1			
PY3-AP-3A	\$79.00	(0.039 in)	Stiletaea	Stiletaea	Snieided N.O	PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Figure 1		

PY Series	s Specifications			
	Standard Distance	Extended Distance		
Mounting Type	Shi	elded		
Nominal Sensing Distance	0.6 mm (0.024 in)	1mm (0.039 in)		
Operating Distance	NA	NA		
Material Correction Factors	See Material Influence Ta	ble at the end of this section		
Output Type	NPN or PNP,	NO only, 3-wire		
Operating Voltage	10 to	30 VDC		
No-load Supply Current	≤	10mA		
Operating (Load) Current	≤100mA			
Off-state (Leakage) Current	≤10µA	≤0.1mA		
Voltage Drop	≤2.0 V			
Switching Frequency	5kHz	3kHz		
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)	≤	10%		
Repeat Accuracy	≤5%			
Ripple	≤	20%		
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)	10) ms		
Reverse Polarity Protection	,	/es		
Short-Circuit Protection	Yes (switch auto-resets	after overload is removed)		
Operating Temperature	-25° to +70°C	(-13° to 158 F)		
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)	IEC	IP67		
Indication/Switch Status	Yellow (out	out energized)		
Housing Material	Stainle	ess steel		
Sensing Face Material	Polyester			
Shock/Vibration	See terminology section.			
Tightening Torque	NA			
Weight	23 g (0.81 oz) 22 g (0.78 oz)			
Connection	2 meter PVC cable			
Agency Approvals	UL file	E328811		

Dimensions

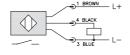
mm [inches]

Figure 1

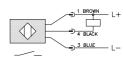


Wiring diagrams

PNP Output



NPN Output



PY4 Series Inductive Proximity Sensors



Miniature M4 (4 mm) stainless steel - DC

- Four models available
- Complete overload protection
- IP67 rated
- Stainless steel construction
- LED status indicator
- Lifetime warranty

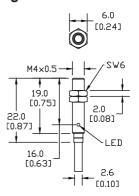
	PY Series M4 DC Inductive Prox Selection Chart							
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Dimensions	
Standard Dist	Standard Distance							
PY4-AN-1A	\$72.00	0.6 mm (0.024 in)	Shielded	NO	NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Figure 1	
PY4-AP-1A	\$72.00	(0.024 in)		Silielaea INO	PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Figure 1	
Extended Dist	Extended Distance							
PY4-AN-3A	\$79.00	1 mm	1 mm .039 in) Shielded	lded NO	NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Figure 1	
PY4-AP-3A	\$79.00	(0.039 in)			PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Figure 1	

PY Series	Specifications Specifications		
	Standard Distance	Extended Distance	
Mounting Type	Shielded		
Nominal Sensing Distance	0.6 mm (0.02 in)	1 mm (0.04 in)	
Operating Distance		NA	
Material Correction Factors	See Material Influence Ta	ble at the end of this section	
Output Type	NPN or PNP,	/NO only/3-wire	
Operating Voltage	10 to	30 VDC	
No-load Supply Current	≤	10mA	
Operating (Load) Current	≤1	00mA	
Off-state (Leakage) Current	≤10µA	≤0.1mA	
Voltage Drop	≤2.0 V		
Switching Frequency	5 kHz	3 kHz	
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)	≤	10%	
Repeat Accuracy	≤	≤5%	
Ripple	≤	20%	
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)	11) ms	
Reverse Polarity Protection	,	Yes	
Short-Circuit Protection	Yes (switch auto-resets	after overload is removed)	
Operating Temperature	-25° to +70°0	C (-13° to 158 F)	
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)	IEC	CIP67	
Indication/Switch Status	Yellow (out	put energized)	
Housing Material	Stainl	ess steel	
Sensing Face Material	Polyester		
Shock/Vibration	See terminology section.		
Tightening Torque	0.8 Nm (7.08 in./lbs.)		
Weight	23 g (0.81 oz) 26 g (0.92oz)		
Connection	2 meter PVC cable		
Agency Approvals	UL file	E328811	

Dimensions

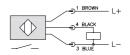
mm [inches]

Figure 1

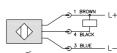


Wiring diagrams

PNP Output



NPN Output



AC1 Series Inductive Proximity Sensors



Miniature Φ4 mm stainless steel

- Smooth barrel
- Sixteen models available
- NPN or PNP, NO or NC
- · Complete overload protection
- IP67 rated

- Stainless steel construction
- Yellow output LED 360 degree visible
- · Lifetime warranty



AC1 Series Ф4 mm Inductive Prox Selection Chart								
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions
Standard Distance								
AC1-AN-1A	\$22.50				NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1
AC1-AP-1A	\$22.50			NO	PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1
AC1-AN-1F	\$23.50			NO T	NPN	M8 connector	Diagram 3	Figure 2
AC1-AP-1F	\$23.50	0.0 (0.00 :-)	01:11:1		PNP	M8 connector	Diagram 4	Figure 2
AC1-CN-1A	\$22.50	0.8 mm (0.03 in)	Shielded	NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1	
AC1-CP-1A	\$22.50			NC P	PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1
AC1-CN-1F	\$23.50			I NC	NPN	M8 connector	Diagram 3	Figure 2
AC1-CP-1F	\$23.50				PNP	M8 connector	Diagram 4	Figure 2
Extended Dist	ance							
AC1-AN-3A	\$26.00				NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1
AC1-AP-3A	\$26.00			100	PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1
AC1-AN-3F	\$27.00			NO -	NPN	M8 connector	Diagram 3	Figure 2
AC1-AP-3F	\$27.00	4.5 (0.00:)	01:11:1		PNP	M8 connector	Diagram 4	Figure 2
AC1-CN-3A	\$26.00	1.5 mm (0.06 in)	5 mm (0.06 in) Shielded		NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1
AC1-CP-3A	\$26.00			l No	PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1
AC1-CN-3F	\$27.00			NC -	NPN	M8 connector	Diagram 3	Figure 2
AC1-CP-3F	\$27.00				PNP	M8 connector	Diagram 4	Figure 2

SEE OUR WEBSITE: WWW.AUTOMATIONDIRECT.COM FOR COMPLETE ENGINEERING DRAWINGS.

Dimensions

mm [inches]

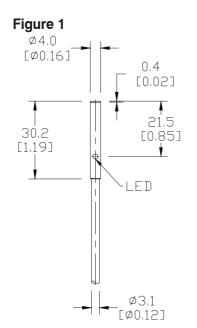
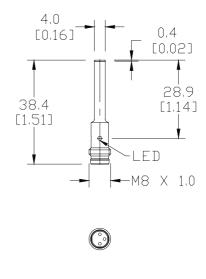


Figure 2



Proximity Sensors

AC1 Series Inductive Proximity Sensors

AC1 Series Specifications						
	Standard Distance	Extended Distance				
Mounting Type		Shielded				
Nominal Sensing Distance	0.8 mm (0.031 in)	1.5 mm (0.06 in)				
Operating Distance		NA				
Material Correction Factors	See Material Influe	ence Table at the end of this section				
Output Type	NPN or	PNP/NO or NC/3-wire				
Operating Voltage		10 to 30 VDC				
No-load Supply Current		≤10mA				
Operating (Load) Current		≤100mA				
Off-state (Leakage) Current		≤10 µA				
Voltage Drop	≤1.5 V					
Switching Frequency		7 kHz				
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)		≤10%				
Repeat Accuracy	≤5%					
Ripple		≤10%				
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)		≤50 ms				
Reverse Polarity Protection		Yes				
Short-Circuit Protection	,	Yes (auto-reset)				
Operating Temperature	-25° to	70°C (-13° to 158° F)				
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)		IP67				
Indication/Switch Status	Yellow	v outpu (on energized)				
Housing Material		Stainless Steel				
Sensing Face Material	Polyb	utylene Terephthalate				
Shock/Vibration	See ⁻	Terminology Section				
Tightening Torque	NA NA					
Weight	30g (1.06 oz) (cable version) 4g (0.14 oz) (M8 connector)					
Connection	2m PUR Cable or M8 Connector					
Agency Approvals	CI	E cULus E187310				

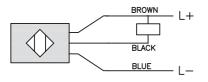
Wiring diagrams

SEE OUR WEBSITE: WWW.AUTOMATIONDIRECT.COM FOR COMPLETE ENGINEERING DRAWINGS.

Diagram 1

PNP Cable

NPN Cable



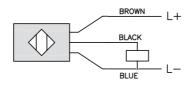


Diagram 2

Connector M8 connector

Diagram 3

NPN M8 Connector

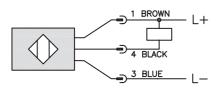
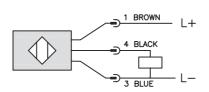


Diagram 4

PNP M8 Connector



^{*}smooth barrel (no threads)

PD Series Inductive Proximity Sensors



PD1-AP-3F

\$49.00

Miniature M5 (5 mm) stainless steel - DC

- Eight models available
- Stainless steel construction
- Axial cable or M8 quick-disconnect models
- Complete overload protection
- IP67 rated

- Smallest self-contained inductive proximity sensor available on the U.S. market
- LED status indicator
- Lifetime warranty

Figure 2



PD Series M5 DC Inductive Prox Selection Chart Sensina Output Housing **Dimensions Price** Logic **Connection** Part Number Range State Standard Distance PD1-AN-1A \$41.00 NPN 2 m (6.5') axial cable Figure 1 PD1-AP-1A \$41.00 PNP 2 m (6.5') axial cable Figure 1 0.8 mm (0.03 in) Shielded N0 PD1-AN-1F \$41.00 NPN M8 (8 mm) connector Figure 2 PD1-AP-1F \$41.00 PNP M8 (8 mm) connector Figure 2 Extended Distance PD1-AN-3A \$49.00 NPN 2 m (6.5') axial cable Figure 1 PD1-AP-3A \$49.00 PNP 2 m (6.5') axial cable Figure 1 1.5 mm (0.06 in) Shielded N.0 PD1-AN-3F \$49.00 NPN M8 (8 mm) connector Figure 2

PNP

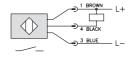
M8 (8 mm) connector

PD Series	Specifications				
Mounting Type	Standard Distance	Extended Distance			
Mounting Type	Shielded				
Nominal Sensing Distance	0.8 mm (0.03 in)	1.5 mm (0.06 in)			
Operating Distance	N	A			
Material Correction Factors	See Material Influence tab	ole #1 later in this section			
Output Type	NPN or PNP/N	IO only/3-wire			
Operating Voltage	10 to 3	0 VDC			
No-load Supply Current	≤1()mA			
Operating (Load) Current	≤20	0mA			
Off-state (Leakage) Current	≤10µA	≤0.1mA			
Voltage Drop	≤2.	0 V			
Switching Frequency	5 kHz 3 kHz				
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)	≤10%				
Repeat Accuracy	≤ 1.5%				
Ripple	≤20%				
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)	10	ms			
Reverse Polarity Protection	Ye	98			
Short-Circuit Protection	Yes (switch auto-resets a	fter overload is removed)			
Operating Temperature	-25° to +70°C (-13° to 158°F)			
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)	IEC I	P67			
Indication/Switch Status	Yellow (outpo	ut energized)			
Housing Material	Stainles	ss steel			
Sensing Face Material	Polybutylene Terephthalate (PBT)	Polyester			
Shock/Vibration	See terminol	ogy section.			
Tightening Torque	1.5 Nm (13	3.3 lb./in.)			
Weight	43 g (1.52 oz)/10 g (0.36 oz)	34 g (1.20 oz)/4 g (0.14 oz			
Connection	2 meter PVC axial ca	able / M8 connector			
Agency Approvals	UL file E	328811			

Dimensions mm [inches] [0.28] Figure 1 M5×0.5 25.0 [0.98] 18.0 20.0 20.79] 2.5 [0.10] LED [0.14] 7.0 [0.28] Figure 2 M5×0.5 ₹ [0.10] LED ø6.6 [0.26] 38.0 [1.50] M8×1

Wiring diagrams

NPN Output



PNP Output 1 BROWN L+ 3 BLUK 3 BLUE

Connector

M8 connector



Book 2 (14.3) ePX-20

AHS Series Inductive Proximity Ser

Miniature Φ6.5 mm stainless steel – DC



- · Smooth barrel
- Sixteen models available
- NPN or PNP. NO or NC
- Complete overload protection
- IP67-rated

- Stainless steel construction
- Yellow output LED 360 degree visible
- · Lifetime warranty

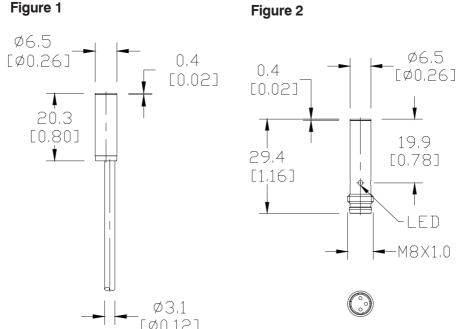


			AHS Series (6.5 DC Inducti	ve Prox Sele	ction Chart					
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Housing	ing Output State Logic Conne		Connection	Wiring	Dimensions			
Standard Distance											
AHS-AN-1A	\$21.00				NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1			
AHS-AP-1A	\$21.00		Shielded	NO	PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1			
AHS-AN-1F	\$22.50			NO NO	NPN	M8 connector	Diagram 3	Figure 2			
AHS-AP-1F	\$22.50	1.5 (0.00 i-)			PNP	M8 connector	Diagram 4	Figure 2			
AHS-CN-1A	\$21.00	1.5 mm (0.06 in)			NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	` '				
AHS-CP-1A	\$21.00			NC	PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1			
AHS-CN-1F	\$22.50			INC INC	NPN	M8 connector	M8 connector Diagram 3				
AHS-CP-1F	\$22.50				PNP	M8 connector	Diagram 4	Figure 2			
Extended Dis	tance										
AHS-AN-3A	\$24.50				NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1			
AHS-AP-3A	\$24.50				PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1			
AHS-AN-3F	\$26.00			NO	NPN	M8 connector	Diagram 3	Figure 2			
AHS-AP-3F	\$26.00	0 (0 00 :-)	Obtobled		PNP	M8 connector	Diagram 4	Figure 2			
AHS-CN-3A	\$24.50	2 mm (0.08 in)	Shielded		NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1			
AHS-CP-3A	\$24.50				PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1			
AHS-CN-3F	\$26.00			NC	NPN	M8 connector	Diagram 3	Figure 2			
AHS-CP-3F	\$26.00				PNP	M8 connector	Diagram 4	Figure 2			

Dimensions

mm [inches]

Figure 1



SEE OUR WEBSITE: WWW.AUTOMATIONDIRECT.COM FOR COMPLETE ENGINEERING DRAWINGS.

AHS Series Inductive Proximity Sensors

AHS Series	Specifications				
	Standard Distance	Extended Distance			
Mounting Type	Shie	ded			
Nominal Sensing Distance	1.5 mm (0.06 in)	2 mm (0.078 in)			
Operating Distance	N.	4			
Material Correction Factors	See Material Influence Tab	e at the end of this section			
Output Type	NPN or PNP/N	O or NC/3-wire			
Operating Voltage	10 to 3	0 VDC			
No-load Supply Current	≤10	mA			
Operating (Load) Current	≤100)mA			
Off-state (Leakage) Current	≤10	μА			
Voltage Drop	≤1.	5 V			
Switching Frequency	7 k	Hz			
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)	≤10%				
Repeat Accuracy	≤5%				
Ripple	≤1()%			
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)	≤50	ms			
Reverse Polarity Protection	Y€	S			
Short-Circuit Protection	Yes (aut	o-reset)			
Operating Temperature	-25° to 70°C (-	13° to 158° F)			
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)	IPG	67			
Indication/Switch Status	Yellow output	on energized)			
Housing Material	Stainles	s Steel			
Sensing Face Material	Polybutylene	Terephthalate			
Shock/Vibration	See Terminol	ogy Section			
Tightening Torque	N.	4			
Weight	30g (1.06 oz) (cable version)	4g (0.14 oz) (M8 connector)			
Connection	2m PUR Cable o	r M8 Connector			
Agency Approvals	CE cULus	E187310			

Wiring diagrams

Diagram 1

NPN Cable

Diagram 2

PNP Cable

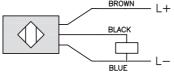
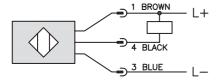


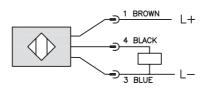
Diagram 3 Diagram 4

BLUE

NPN M8 Connector



PNP M8 Connector



SEE OUR WEBSITE: WWW.AUTOMATIONDIRECT.COM FOR COMPLETE ENGINEERING DRAWINGS.

Connector

AES Series Inductive Proximity Sensors

Miniature M8 (8 mm) stainless steel - DC



- Sixteen models available
- NPN or PNP, NO or NC
- Complete overload protection
- IP67 rated
- Stainless steel construction

- Yellow output LED 360 degree visible
- Lifetime warranty



			AES Series N	18 DC Inductive	Prox Select	ion Chart		
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions
Standard Dista	nce							
AES-AN-1A	\$16.00				NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1
AES-AP-1A	\$16.00		NO output	PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1	
AES-AN-1F	\$17.50			NO output NPN M8 connector	M8 connector	Diagram 3	Figure 2	
AES-AP-1F	\$17.50	1.5 mm (0.06 in)	Shielded		PNP	M8 connector	Diagram 4	Figure 2
AES-CN-1A	\$16.00		Silielded		NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1
AES-CP-1A	\$16.00			NC output	PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1
AES-CN-1F	\$17.50				NPN	M8 connector	Diagram 3	Figure 2
AES-CP-1F	\$17.50				PNP	M8 connector	Diagram 4	Figure 2
Extended Dista				T T				T
AES-AN-3A	\$20.00				NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1
AES-AP-3A	\$20.00			NO output	PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1
AES-AN-3F	\$21.00			INO output	NPN	M8 connector	Diagram 3	Figure 2
AES-AP-3F	\$21.00	0 mm (0.00 in)	Chielded		PNP	M8 connector	Diagram 4	Figure 2
AES-CN-3A	\$20.00	2 mm (0.08 in)	Shielded		NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1
AES-CP-3A	\$20.00			NC output	PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1
AES-CN-3F	\$21.00			NC output	NPN	M8 connector	Diagram 3	Figure 2
AES-CP-3F	\$21.00				PNP	M8 connector	Diagram 4	Figure 2

Dimensions

mm [inches]

Figure 1

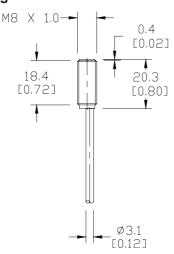
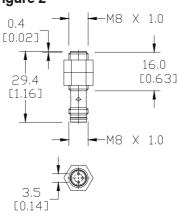


Figure 2



SEE OUR WEBSITE: WWW.AUTOMATIONDIRECT.COM FOR COMPLETE ENGINEERING DRAWINGS.

AES Series Inductive Proximity Sensors

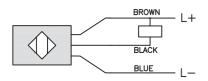
AES Series Specifications									
	Standard Distance	Extended Distance							
Mounting Type	Shie	lded							
Nominal Sensing Distance	1.5 mm (0.06 in)	2 mm (0.078 in)							
Operating Distance	N	A							
Material Correction Factors	See Material Influence Tab	le at the end of this section							
Output Type	NPN or PNP/N	O or NC/3-wire							
Operating Voltage	10 to 3	0 VDC							
No-load Supply Current	≤10	mA							
Operating (Load) Current	≤100)mA							
Off-state (Leakage) Current	≤10	μA							
Voltage Drop	≤1.	5 V							
Switching Frequency	7 k	Hz							
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)	≤10%								
Repeat Accuracy	≤5%								
Ripple	≤1()%							
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)	≤50	ms							
Reverse Polarity Protection	Ye	S							
Short-Circuit Protection	Yes (aut	o-reset)							
Operating Temperature	-25° to 70°C (-	13° to 158° F)							
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)	IPO	67							
Indication/Switch Status	Yellow output	(on energized)							
Housing Material	Stainles	s Steel							
Sensing Face Material	Polybutylene	Terephthalate							
Shock/Vibration	See Termino	logy Section							
Tightening Torque	4Nm (2.	95 lb-ft)							
Weight	30g (1.06 oz) (cable version)	4g (0.14 oz) (M8 connector)							
Connection	2m PUR Cable o	r M8 Connector							
Agency Approvals	CE cULus	E187310							

Wiring diagrams

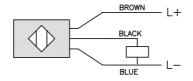
Diagram 1

Diagram 2

NPN Cable



PNP Cable



Connector

M8 connector



Diagram 3

NPN M8 Connector

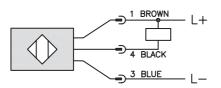
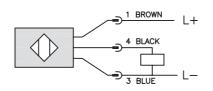


Diagram 4

PNP M8 Connector



AE1/AE6 Series Inductive Proximity Sensors



M8 (8 mm) metal – DC

- 24 standard length models available
- 8 short body length models available
- Compact metal housing
- Axial cable, M8 or M12 quick-disconnect models
- Complete overload protection
- IP67 rated
- LED status indicators are visible 360° around the cylinder
- · Lifetime warranty



	AE1 Series Standard Length M8 DC Inductive Prox Selection Chart											
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions				
Standard Dista	nce											
AE1-AN-1A	\$21.00				NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1				
AE1-AP-1A	\$21.00				PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1				
AE1-AN-1H	\$21.00	0 to 1.5 mm (0-0.06 in)	Shielded	NO -	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 3	Figure 2				
AE1-AP-1H	\$21.00	(0-0.06 in)	Sillelueu		PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 4	Figure 2				
AE1-AN-1F	\$21.00				NPN	M8 (8 mm) connector	Diagram 3	Figure 3				
AE1-AP-1F	\$21.00				PNP	M8 (8 mm) connector	Diagram 4	Figure 3				
AE1-AN-2A	\$21.00	0 to 2.5 mm (0-0.098 in)			NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1				
AE1-AP-2A	\$21.00				PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1				
AE1-AN-2H	\$21.00		Unshielded NO NPN M12 (12 mn		M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 3	Figure 2					
AE1-AP-2H	\$21.00		OHSHIEIUEU	INO	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 4	Figure 2				
AE1-AN-2F	\$21.00				NPN	M8 (8 mm) connector	Diagram 3	Figure 3				
AE1-AP-2F	\$21.00				PNP	M8 (8 mm) connector	Diagram 4	Figure 3				
Estandad Dist												
Extended Dista					NPN	0 m (C E') avial cable	Dingram 1	Figure 1				
AE1-AN-3A	\$26.50			NO		2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1				
AE1-AP-3A AE1-AN-3F	\$26.50 \$26.50	0 to 2 mm (0-0.08 in)	Shielded		PNP NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1				
		(0 0.00)				M8 (8 mm) connector	Diagram 3	Figure 3				
AE1-AP-3F	\$26.50 \$26.50				PNP NPN	M8 (8 mm) connector	Diagram 4	Figure 3				
AE1-AN-4A AE1-AP-4A					PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable 2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1				
AE1-AP-4A AE1-AN-4F	\$26.50 \$26.50	0 to 4 mm (0-0.157 in)	Unshielded	NO	NPN	M8 (8 mm) connector	Diagram 2 Diagram 3	Figure 1 Figure 3				
	7-0.00	(2 2::2:,				711		-				
AE1-AP-4F	\$26.50				PNP	M8 (8 mm) connector	Diagram 4	Figure 3				
Triple Distance)											
AE1-AN-5A	\$58.00				NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1				
AE1-AP-5A	\$58.00	0 to 3 mm			PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1				
AE1-AN-5F	\$58.00	0 to 3 mm (0-0.118 in)	Shielded	NO	NPN	M8 (8 mm) connector	Diagram 3	Figure 4				
AE1-AP-5F	\$58.00				PNP	M8 (8 mm) connector	Diagram 4	Figure 4				

	AE6 Series Short Body M8 DC Inductive Prox Selection Chart											
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Range Housing Output State Logic		Connection	Wiring	Dimensions					
Extended Dista	Extended Distance											
AE6-AN-3A	\$31.00				NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 5				
AE6-AP-3A	\$31.00	0 to 2 mm	Shielded	NO -	PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 5				
AE6-AN-3F	\$31.00	(0-0.08 in)			NPN	M8 (8 mm) connector	Diagram 3	Figure 6				
AE6-AP-3F	\$31.00				PNP M8 (M8 (8 mm) connector	Diagram 4	Figure 6				
AE6-AN-4A	\$31.00				NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 5				
AE6-AP-4A	\$31.00	0 to 4 mm			PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 5				
AE6-AN-4F	\$31.00	0 to 4 mm (0-0.157 in)	Unshielded	NO NPN PNP	NPN	M8 (8 mm) connector	Diagram 3	Figure 6				
AE6-AP-4F	\$31.00				M8 (8 mm) connector	Diagram 4	Figure 6					

AE1/AE6 Series Inductive Proximity Sensors

	AE Se	ries Specifica	ations		
	Standard Dist	ance Models	Extended Dist	ance Models	Triple Distance Models
Mounting Type	Shielded	Unshielded	Shielded	Unshielded	Shielded
Nominal Sensing Distance	1.5mm (0.06in)	2.5mm (0.098in)	2mm (0.08in)	4mm (0.157in)	3mm (0.118in)
Operating Distance				NA	
Material Correction Factors		See	Material Influence Ta	able at the end of this	s section
Output Type			NPN or PNP	/NO only/3-wire	
Operating Voltage			10 to	30 VDC	
No-load Supply Current	≤2	0mA		≤	10mA
Operating (Load) Current			≤′2	200mA	
Off-state (Leakage) Current	≤1	0μΑ		≤	120µA
Voltage Drop		≤1	.2 V		≤2.0 V
Switching Frequency	3 kHz	2.5 kHz	31	кНz	1 kHz
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)	2 to	10%	1 to	20%	≤10%
Repeat Accuracy	≤	2%		5	≤5%
Ripple		≤	10%		≤20%
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)	-	100 ms (5 ms for AE	6 short body models	s)	50 ms
Reverse Polarity Protection				Yes	
Short-Circuit Protection		Ye	s (switch auto-resets	after overload is ren	noved)
Operating Temperature			-25° to +70°0	C (-13° to 158°F)	
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)			IEC	C IP67	
Indication/Switch Status			Yellow (out	put energized)	
Housing Material		Nickel-pl	ated brass		Chrome-plated brass
Sensing Face Material			Polybutylene T	erephthalate (PBT)	
Shock/Vibration			See termin	ology section	
Tightening Torque			4 Nm ((2.95 lb-ft)	
Weight (cable/M8 connector/M12 connector)	4	3 g (1.52 oz)/16 g (0	0.56 oz)/20 g (0.71 c	z)	54 g (1.90 oz)/26 g (0.92 oz)/(NA)
Connection		2 mete	r PVC axial cable / N	M8 connector / M12	connector
Agency Approvals		N	IA .		UL file E328811

Wiring diagrams

Diagram 1

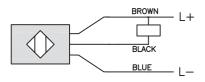
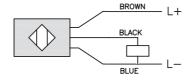


Diagram 2



Connectors



M12 connector



Diagram 3

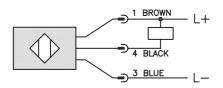
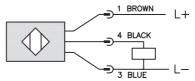


Diagram 4



AE1/AE6 Series Inductive Proximity Sensors

Dimensions

mm [inches]

Figure 1

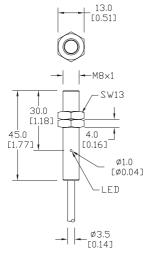


Figure 3

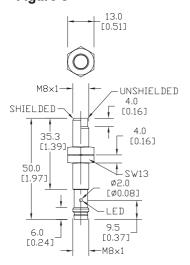


Figure 5

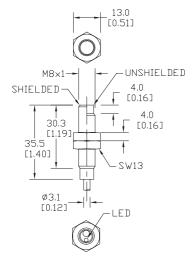


Figure 2

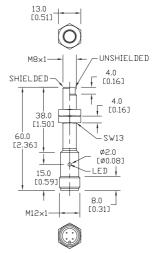


Figure 4

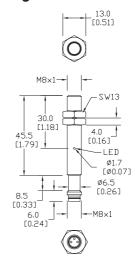
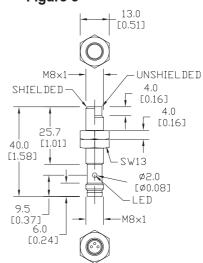


Figure 6



SEE OUR WEBSITE: WWW.AUTOMATIONDIRECT.COM FOR COMPLETE ENGINEERING DRAWINGS.

DW Series 3mm Inductive Proximity Sensors

Miniature Ø3 (3mm) - DC



- Four models available
- Complete overload protection
- IP67 rated
- · Stainless steel construction
- LED status indicator
- · Lifetime warranty





	DW Series Ø3 (3mm) DC Inductive Prox Selection Chart											
Part Number	Price	Size	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions			
Extended Distance	Extended Distance											
DW-AD-621-03-960	\$65.00		1mm (0.039 in)	Shielded	NO -	NPN	2m (6.5 ft) axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1			
DW-AD-623-03-960*	\$65.00	Ø3				PNP		Diagram 2	Figure 1			
DW-AD-622-03	\$65.00	(Smooth barrel)			NO	NPN		Diagram 1	Figure 2			
DW-AD-624-03	\$65.00				NC	PNP		Diagram 2	Figure 2			

^{*}IO-Link model

Dimensions

mm [inches]

Figure 1

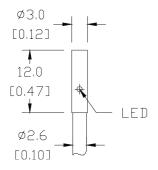
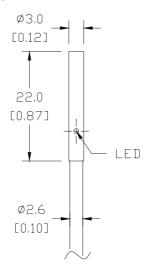


Figure 2



DW Series 3mm Inductive Proximity Sensors

	DW Series Ø3 Specifications							
	DW-Ax-62x-03-96x	DW-Ax-62x-03						
Mounting Type	Shield	led						
Nominal Sensing Distance	1mm							
Operating Distance	-							
Material Correction Factors	See Material Influence in the Proxin							
Output Type	NPN or PNP,	NO or NC						
Operating Voltage	10 to 30	VDC						
No-load Supply Current	≤ 10n	nA						
Operating (Load) Current	≤ 1000	mA						
Off-state (Leakage) Current	≤ 0.1	mA						
Voltage Drop	≤2'	V						
Switching Frequency	≤8kHz	≤3kHz						
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)	≤ 10'	%						
Repeat Accuracy	0.02 n	nm						
Ripple	≤ 20'	%						
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)	≤10n	ns						
Reverse Polarity Protection	Yes							
Short-Circuit Protection	Yes							
Operating Temperature	-25 to 70°C (-1	3 to 158°F)						
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)	IP67	7						
Indication/Switch Status	Yellow	LED						
Housing Material	Stainless	steel						
Sensing Face Material	POM (polyoxy	methylene)						
Shock/Vibration	IEC 60947-	-5-2/7.4						
Tightening Torque	-							
Weight	18g (0.62	25 oz)						
Connection	2m ca	ble						
I/O Link	PNP NO Ver	sion Only						
Agency Approvals	cULus E2	39373						
Note: To obtain the most current agency approval inform	nation, see the Agency Approval Checklist section on the specific part	number's web page.						

Wiring diagrams

Diagram 1

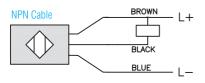


Diagram 2

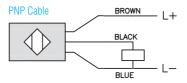


Diagram 3

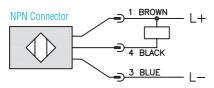
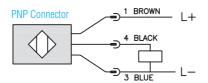


Diagram 4



DW Series 4mm Inductive Proximity Sensors

Miniature M4 (4mm) stainless steel – DC



- Four models available
- Complete overload protection
- IP67 rated
- Two M4 lock nuts included
- Stainless steel construction
- LED status indicator
- · Lifetime warranty





DW Series M4 DC Inductive Prox Selection Chart										
Part Number	Price	Size	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions	
Extended Distance										
DW-AD-621-M4-960	\$65.00			Shielded	NO -	NPN	2m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1	
DW-AD-623-M4-960	\$65.00	.,,	4 (0.000 :.)			PNP		Diagram 2	Figure 1	
DW-AD-622-M4	\$65.00	M4	1mm (0.039 in)		NC	NPN		Diagram 1	Figure 2	
DW-AD-624-M4	\$65.00					PNP		Diagram 2	Figure 2	

Dimensions

mm [inches]

Figure 1

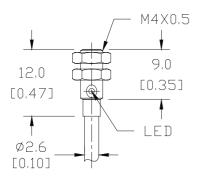
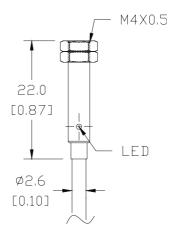


Figure 2



DW Series 4mm Inductive Proximity Sensors



Miniature M4 (4mm) nickel silver - DC

- Eight models available
- 4mm smooth triple distance proximity sensor
- Complete overload protection
- IP67 rated

- Nickel silver construction
- LED status indicator
- Lifetime warranty





	DW Series 4mm Smooth Triple Distance Inductive Prox Selection Chart											
Part Number	Price	Size	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions			
Triple Distance	-											
DW-AD-501-04	\$86.00				NO -	NPN	2m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1			
DW-AD-503-04	\$86.00					PNP	`cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1			
DW-AS-501-04	\$86.00					NPN	M8 quick	Diagram 3	Figure 2			
DW-AS-503-04	\$86.00	Ø4	2.5 mm	Shielded		PNP	disconnect	Diagram 4	Figure 2			
DW-AD-502-04	\$86.00	(Smooth barrel)	(0.098 in)	Silieided		NPN	2m (6.5') axial	Diagram 1	Figure 1			
DW-AD-504-04	\$86.00				NO	PNP	2m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1			
DW-AS-502-04	\$86.00				IVIO ULIUK disconnoct	Diagram 3	Figure 2					
DW-AS-504-04	\$86.00					PNP	disconnect	Diagram 4	Figure 2			

Dimensions

mm [inches]

Figure 1

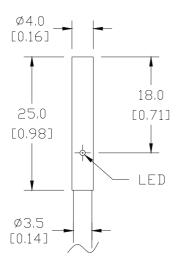
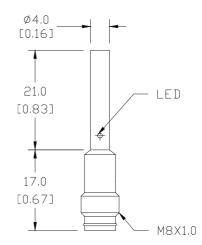


Figure 2



DW Series 4mm Inductive Proximity Sensors

	DW Series 4mm Spe	cifications				
Mounting Type	DW-Ax-62x-M4-96x	DW-Ax-62x-M4	DW-Ax-50x-04			
mounting Type	shielded					
Nominal Sensing Distance	1mr	n	2.5 mm			
Operating Distance	-					
Material Correction Factors	See Material	Influence in the Proximity Sensor Terminolo	ogy section.			
Output Type		NPN or PNP, NO or NC				
Operating Voltage		10 to 30 VDC				
No-load Supply Current		≤ 10mA				
Operating (Load) Current	≤ 100	mA	≤ 200mA			
Off-state (Leakage) Current		≤ 0.1 mA				
Voltage Drop	≤ 2V					
Switching Frequency	≤8kHz	≤3kHz	≤800Hz			
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)	≤10%					
Repeat Accuracy	0.02 mm					
Ripple	≤20%					
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)	≤10r	≤30ms				
Reverse Polarity Protection	Yes					
Short-Circuit Protection	Yes					
Operating Temperature	-25 to 70°C (-13 to 158°F)					
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)	IP67					
Indication/Switch Status	Yellow LED					
Housing Material	Stainless	s steel	Nickel silver			
Sensing Face Material	PET (Polyester)					
Shock/Vibration	IEC 60947-5-2/7.4					
Tightening Torque	-					
Weight	20g (0.71 oz) or	6g (0.211 oz)	31g (1.09 oz) or 3g (0.11 oz)			
Connection	2m ca	ble	2m cable or M8 connection			
I/O Link	-					
Agency Approvals	CE, cULus E239373					
Note: To obtain the most current agency approval informa	tion, see the Agency Approval Checklist sect	ion on the specific part number's web page.				

Wiring diagrams

Diagram 1

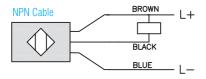


Diagram 2

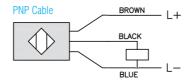


Diagram 3

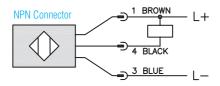
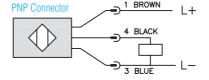


Diagram 4



Connectors



Book 2 (14.3) ePX-32

DW Series 5mm Triple Sensing Proximity Sensors

Miniature M5 (5mm) nickel silver- DC



- Eight models available
- 5mm triple distance proximity sensor
- Complete overload protection
- IP67 rated
- Two M5 lock nuts included

- Nickel silver construction
- LED status indicator
- · Lifetime warranty





DW Series 5mm Triple Distance Inductive Prox Selection Chart									
Part Number	Price	Size	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions
Triple Distance									
DW-AD-501-M5	\$79.50	M5	2.5 mm (0.098 in)	Shielded	NO -	NPN	2m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1
DW-AD-503-M5	\$79.50					PNP		Diagram 2	Figure 1
DW-AS-501-M5	\$79.50					NPN	M8 quick disconnect	Diagram 3	Figure 2
DW-AS-503-M5	\$79.50					PNP		Diagram 4	Figure 2
DW-AD-502-M5	\$79.50				NC -	NPN	2m (6.5') axial cable M8 quick disconnect	Diagram 1	Figure 1
DW-AD-504-M5	\$79.50					PNP		Diagram 2	Figure 1
DW-AS-502-M5	\$79.50					NPN		Diagram 3	Figure 2
DW-AS-504-M5	\$79.50					PNP		Diagram 4	Figure 2

DW Series Specifications	DW-Ax-50x-M5					
Mounting Type	Shielded					
Nominal Sensing Distance	2.5 mm					
Operating Distance	-					
Material Correction Factors	See Material Influence in the Proximity Sensor Terminology section.					
Output Type	NPN or PNP, NO or NC					
Operating Voltage	10 to 30 VDC					
No-load Supply Current	≤ 10mA					
Operating (Load) Current	≤200mA					
Off-state (Leakage) Current	≤ 0.1 mA					
Voltage Drop	≤2V					
Switching Frequency	≤800Hz					
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)	≤ 10%					
Repeat Accuracy	0.03 mm					
Ripple	≤ 20%					
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)	≤30ms					
Reverse Polarity Protection	Yes					
Short-Circuit Protection	Yes					
Operating Temperature	-25 to 70°C (-13 to 158°F)					
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)	IP67					
Indication/Switch Status	Yellow LED					
Housing Material	Nickel silver					
Sensing Face Material	PPE (Noryl)					
Shock/Vibration	IEC 60947-5-2/7.4					
Tightening Torque	-					
Weight	33g (1.16 oz), 5g (0.18 oz)					
Connection	2m cable, M8 connection					
I/O Link	-					
Agency Approvals	CE, cULus E239373					
	nation, see the Agency Approval Checklist section on the specific part number's web page.					

DW Series 5mm Triple Sensing Proximity Sensors

Dimensions

mm [inches]

Figure 1

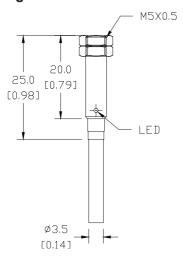
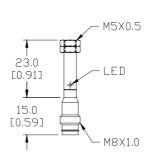


Figure 2



Wiring diagrams

Diagram 1

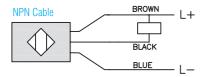
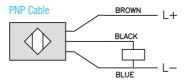


Diagram 2



Connectors

4

Diagram 3

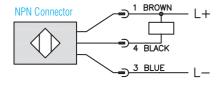
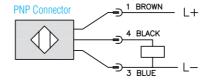


Diagram 4



SEE OUR WEBSITE: WWW.AUTOMATIONDIRECT.COM FOR COMPLETE ENGINEERING DRAWINGS.

DW Series 8mm Triple Sensing Proximity Sensors

Miniature M8 (8mm) chrome plate nickel silver or chrome plated brass – DC



- Twenty-four models available
- 8mm threaded Triple Distance proximity sensor
- Complete overload protection
- IP67 rated

- Two M8 lock nuts included
- Chrome plate nickel silver or chrome plated brass construction
- LED status indicator
- Lifetime warranty



Part Number	Price	Size	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimension
Triple Distance Shield	ded								
DW-AD-501-M8	\$52.00		3mm (0.118 in)	Shielded	NO	NPN	2m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1
DW-AD-503-M8	\$52.00					PNP		Diagram 2	Figure 1
DW-AS-501-M8-001	\$52.00					NPN	M8 quick disconnect	Diagram 3	Figure 2
DW-AS-503-M8-001	\$52.00					PNP		Diagram 4	Figure 2
DW-AS-501-M8	\$52.00					NPN	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 3	Figure 3
DW-AS-503-M8	\$52.00	M8				PNP		Diagram 4	Figure 3
DW-AD-502-M8	\$52.00	IVIO			NC	NPN	2m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1
DW-AD-504-M8	\$52.00					PNP		Diagram 2	Figure 1
DW-AS-502-M8-001	\$52.00					NPN	M8 quick disconnect	Diagram 3	Figure 2
DW-AS-504-M8-001	\$52.00					PNP		Diagram 4	Figure 2
DW-AS-502-M8	\$52.00					NPN	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 3	Figure 3
DW-AS-504-M8	\$52.00					PNP		Diagram 4	Figure 3
Triple Distance Unshi	elded								
DW-AD-511-M8	\$56.00	. M8	6mm (0.236 in)	Unshielded	NO	NPN	2m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1
DW-AD-513-M8	\$56.00					PNP		Diagram 2	Figure 1
DW-AS-511-M8-001	\$56.00					NPN	M8 quick disconnect	Diagram 3	Figure 2
DW-AS-513-M8-001	\$56.00					PNP		Diagram 4	Figure 2
DW-AS-511-M8	\$56.00					NPN	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 3	Figure 3
DW-AS-513-M8	\$56.00					PNP		Diagram 4	Figure 3
DW-AD-512-M8	\$56.00				NC -	NPN	2m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1
DW-AD-514-M8	\$56.00					PNP		Diagram 2	Figure 1
DW-AS-512-M8-001	\$56.00					NPN	M8 quick disconnect	Diagram 3	Figure 2
DW-AS-514-M8-001	\$56.00					PNP		Diagram 4	Figure 2
DW-AS-512-M8	\$56.00					NPN	M40 milel	Diagram 3	Figure 3
DW-AS-514-M8	\$56.00					PNP	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 4	Figure 3

DW Series 8mm Triple Sensing Proximity Sensors

	DW Series M8 Specifications					
Sensor	DW-Ax-50x-M8	DW-Ax-51x-M8				
Mounting Type	shielded	unshielded				
Nominal Sensing Distance	3mm	6mm				
Operating Distance	-					
Material Correction Factors	See Material Influence in the P	roximity Sensor Terminology section.				
Output Type	NPN or	PNP, NO or NC				
Operating Voltage	10	to 30 VDC				
No-load Supply Current	<u> </u>	≤10mA				
Operating (Load) Current	≤	100mA				
Off-state (Leakage) Current	≤	0.1 mA				
Voltage Drop		≤2 V				
Switching Frequency	≤ 1kHz	≤ 500Hz				
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)	≤15%					
Repeat Accuracy	0.15 mm 0.30 mm					
Ripple	≤ 20%					
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)	≤50ms					
Reverse Polarity Protection	Yes					
Short-Circuit Protection	Yes					
Operating Temperature	-25 to 70°C (-13 to 158°F)					
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)	IP67					
Indication/Switch Status	Yellow LED					
Housing Material	Nickel silver Chrome plated brass					
Sensing Face Material	PPS (Polyphenylene sulfide)					
Shock/Vibration	IEC 60947-5-2/7.4					
Tightening Torque	-					
Weight	45g (1.59 oz), 20g (0.71 oz), 17g (0.60 oz)	44g (1.55 oz), 19g (0.67 oz),16g (0.56 oz)				
Connection	2m cable, M12 connection, M8 connection					
I/O Link						
Agency Approvals	CE, cULus E239373					
	ion, see the Agency Approval Checklist section on the specifi					

Wiring diagrams

Diagram 1

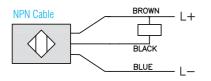


Diagram 2

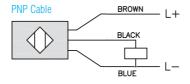


Diagram 3

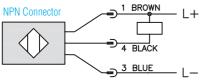
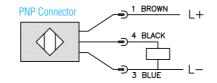


Diagram 4



Connectors



M8 connector



M12 connector

Book 2 (14.3) ePX-36

DW Series 8mm Triple Sensing Proximity Sensors

Dimensions

Figure 1

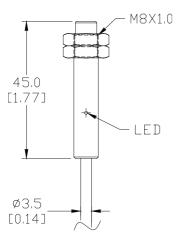


Figure 2

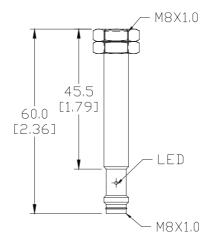
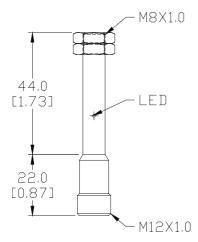


Figure 3



DW Series 8mm Stainless Steel Triple Sensing Proximity Sensors

Miniature M8 (8mm) - DC



- Twelve models available
- 8mm threaded triple distance proximity sensor
- Complete overload protection
- IP67 and IP68-rated

- Two M8 lock nuts included
- · Stainless steel construction
- · LED status indicator
- One-piece for Harsh duty applications
- · Lifetime warranty



	DW Series M8 Triple Distance Inductive Prox Selection Chart											
Part Number	Price	Size	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions			
Triple Distance												
DW-AD-711-M8	\$84.00					NPN	2m (6.5') axial	Diagram 1	Figure 1			
DW-AD-713-M8	\$84.00					PNP	cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1			
DW-AS-711-M8-001	\$84.00			Unshielded				NO	NPN	M8 quick	Diagram 3	Figure 2
DW-AS-713-M8-001	\$84.00				INU	PNP	disconnect	Diagram 4	Figure 2			
DW-AS-711-M8	\$84.00				Unshielded			NPN	M12 quick	Diagram 3	Figure 3	
DW-AS-713-M8	\$84.00	140	0 (0.000 :.)				PNP	discorinect	Diagram 4	Figure 3		
DW-AD-712-M8	\$84.00	M8	6mm (0.236 in)			Unsnielaea		NPN	2m (6.5') axial	Diagram 1	Figure 1	
DW-AD-714-M8	\$84.00					PNP	cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1			
DW-AS-712-M8-001	\$84.00				NO	NPN	M8 guick	Diagram 3	Figure 2			
DW-AS-714-M8-001	\$84.00				NC	PNP	disconnect	Diagram 4	Figure 2			
DW-AS-712-M8	\$84.00					NPN	M12 guick	Diagram 3	Figure 3			
DW-AS-714-M8	\$84.00					PNP	disconnect	Diagram 4	Figure 3			

Dimensions

mm [inches]

Figure 1

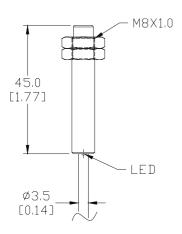


Figure 2

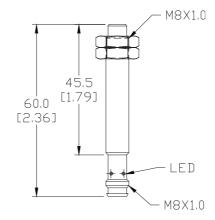
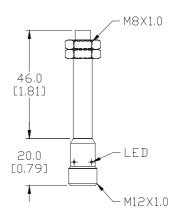


Figure 3



SEE OUR WEBSITE: WWW.AUTOMATIONDIRECT.COM FOR COMPLETE ENGINEERING DRAWINGS.

DW Series 8mm Stainless Steel Triple Sensing Proximity Sensors

	DW Series M8 Stainless Steel Specifications							
Sensor	DW-Ax-71x-M8-x							
Mounting Type	Unshielded							
Nominal Sensing Distance	6mm							
Operating Distance	-							
Material Correction Factors	See Material Influence in the Proximity Sensor Terminology section.							
Output Type	NPN or PNP, NO or NC							
Operating Voltage	10 to 30 VDC							
No-load Supply Current	≤10mA							
Operating (Load) Current	≤100mA							
Off-state (Leakage) Current	≤ 0.1 mA							
Voltage Drop	≤2V							
Switching Frequency	≤700Hz							
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)	≤ 15%							
Repeat Accuracy	0.30 mm							
Ripple	≤ 20%							
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)	≤70ms							
Reverse Polarity Protection	Yes							
Short-Circuit Protection	Yes							
Operating Temperature	-25 to 70°C (-13 to 158°F)							
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)	IP67, IP68							
Indication/Switch Status	Yellow LED							
Housing Material	Stainless steel							
Sensing Face Material	Stainless steel							
Shock/Vibration	IEC 60947-5-2/7.4							
Tightening Torque	-							
Weight	50g (1.73 oz), 18g (0.63 oz)							
Connection	2m cable, M8 connection, M12 connection							
I/O Link	-							
Agency Approvals	CE, cULus E239373							
Note: To obtain the most current agency approval inform	nation, see the Agency Approval Checklist section on the specific part number's web page.							

Wiring diagrams

Diagram 1

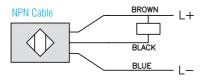


Diagram 2

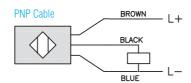


Diagram 3

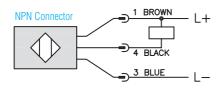
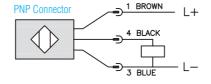
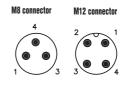


Diagram 4



Connectors



DW Series 12mm Triple Sensing Proximity Sensors M12 chrome plated brass - DC





- Sixteen models available
- 12mm threaded triple distance proximity sensor
- 6mm and 10mm sensing
- · Complete overload protection
- Two M12 lock nuts included
- Chrome plated brass construction
- LED status indicator
- · Lifetime warranty



		DW Seri	es M12 Tripl	e Distance	Inductive Pr	ox Selectio	n Chart			
Part Number	Price	Size	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions	
Triple Distance Shie	lded									
DW-AD-501-M12	\$53.00					NPN	2m (6.5 ft) axial	Diagram 1	Figure 1	
DW-AD-503-M12	\$53.00				NO	PNP	`cablé	Diagram 2	Figure 1	
DW-AS-501-M12	\$53.00				INU	NPN	M12 guick	Diagram 3	Figure 3	
DW-AS-503-M12	\$53.00		(0.000.)			PNP	disconnect	Diagram 4	Figure 3	
DW-AD-502-M12	\$53.00	M12	6mm (0.236 in)	6mm (0.236 in) Shielded	Shielded		NPN	2m (6.5 ft) axial	Diagram 1	Figure 1
DW-AD-504-M12	\$53.00				NC -	PNP	`cablé	Diagram 2	Figure 1	
DW-AS-502-M12	\$53.00					NPN	M12 quick	Diagram 3	Figure 3	
DW-AS-504-M12	\$53.00					PNP	disconnect	Diagram 4	Figure 3	
Triple Distance Unst	ielded									
DW-AD-511-M12	\$57.00					NPN	2m (6.5 ft) axial	Diagram 1	Figure 2	
DW-AD-513-M12	\$57.00				NO	PNP	cablé	Diagram 2	Figure 2	
DW-AS-511-M12	\$57.00				INU	NPN	M12 quick	Diagram 3	Figure 4	
DW-AS-513-M12	\$57.00	M12	10mm (0.202 in)	Unshielded		PNP	disconnect	Diagram 4	Figure 4	
DW-AD-512-M12	\$57.00	IVI I Z	10mm (0.393 in)	Unsilielaea		NPN	2m (6.5 ft) axial	Diagram 1	Figure 2	
DW-AD-514-M12	\$57.00				NC .	PNP	2m (6.5 ft) axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 2	
DW-AS-512-M12	\$57.00				NU	NPN	M12 guick	Diagram 3	Figure 4	
DW-AS-514-M12	\$57.00					PNP	disconnect	Diagram 4	Figure 4	

Wiring diagrams

Diagram 1

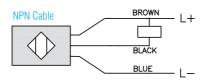


Diagram 2

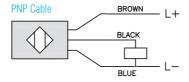


Diagram 3

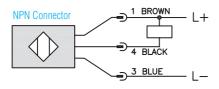
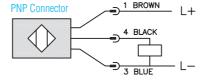


Diagram 4



Connectors M12 connector





DW Series 12mm Triple Sensing Proximity Sensors

	DW Series M12 Specifications					
	DW-Ax-50x-M12	DW-Ax-51x-M12				
Mounting Type	shielded	unshielded				
Nominal Sensing Distance	6mm	10mm				
Operating Distance	_					
Material Correction Factors	See Material Influence in the Proxi	mity Sensor Terminology section.				
Output Type	NPN or PNF	R, NO or NC				
Operating Voltage	10 to 3	O VDC				
No-load Supply Current	≤ 10	mA				
Operating (Load) Current	≤ 200	DmA				
Off-state (Leakage) Current	≤ 0.1	mA				
Voltage Drop	≤2	V				
Switching Frequency	≤ 800 Hz	≤ 400Hz				
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)	≤10	0%				
Repeat Accuracy	0.15 mm	0.30 mm				
Ripple	≤ 20	0%				
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)	≤50	ms				
Reverse Polarity Protection	Ye	S				
Short-Circuit Protection	Ye	S				
Operating Temperature	-25 to 70°C (-	·13 to 158°F)				
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)	IPE	57				
Indication/Switch Status	Yellow	LED				
Housing Material	Chrome-pl	ated brass				
Sensing Face Material	PPS (Polypher	ylene sulfide)				
Shock/Vibration	IEC 60947	7-5-2/7.4				
Tightening Torque	-					
Weight	92g (3.25 oz), 26g (0.92 oz) 90g (3.17 oz), 25g (0.88 oz)					
Connection	2m cable, M12 connection					
I/O Link	-					
Agency Approvals	CE, cULus E239373					
Note: To obtain the most current agency approval inform	nation, see the Agency Approval Checklist section on the specific pa	art number's web page.				

Dimensions

Figure 1

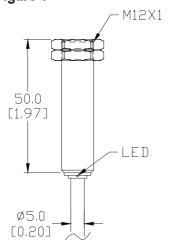
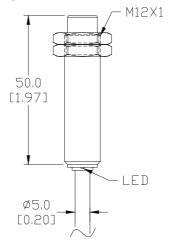


Figure 2



DW Series 12mm Triple Sensing Proximity Sensors

Dimensions

Figure 3

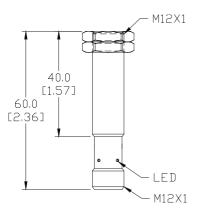
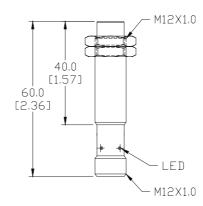


Figure 4



DW Series 12mm Stainless Steel Triple Sensing Proximity Sensors



M12 stainless steel - DC

- Eight models available
- 12mm threaded triple distance proximity sensor
- 10mm sensing
- · Complete overload protection
- · IP68, IP69k rated



- Two M12 lock nuts included
- Stainless steel construction
- · One-piece for harsh duty applications
- LED status indicator
- · Lifetime warranty



	DW Series 12mm Triple Distance Inductive Prox Selection Chart												
Part Number	Price	Size	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions				
Triple Distance													
DW-AD-711-M12	\$84.00			Unshielded –		NPN	2m (6.5')	Diagram 1	Figure 1				
DW-AD-713-M12	\$84.00								NO	PNP	2m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1
DW-AS-711-M12	\$84.00				INO	NPN	M12	Diagram 3	Figure 2				
DW-AS-713-M12	\$84.00	M12	10mm (0.202 in)		Unshielded		PNP	quick-disconnect	Diagram 4	Figure 2			
DW-AD-712-M12	\$84.00	IVIIZ	10mm (0.393 in)			Offstilelaea	NO	NPN	2m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1		
DW-AD-714-M12	\$84.00							PNP	axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1		
DW-AS-712-M12	\$84.00				NC	NPN	M12	Diagram 3	Figure 2				
DW-AS-714-M12	\$84.00					PNP	quick-disconnect	Diagram 4	Figure 2				

Wiring diagrams

Diagram 1

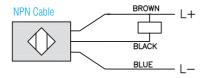


Diagram 2

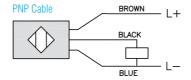


Diagram 3

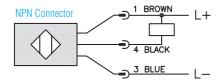
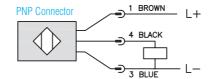


Diagram 4



Connectors



M12 connector

DW Series 12mm Stainless Steel Triple Sensing Proximity Sensors

DW Series Specifications	
Dir oches opcomeations	DW-Ax-71x-M12
Mounting Type	Unshielded
Nominal Sensing Distance	10mm
Operating Distance	1011111
Material Correction Factors	See Material Influence in the Proximity Sensor Terminology section.
Output Type	NPN or PNP. NO or NC
Operating Voltage	10 to 30 VDC
No-load Supply Current	≤10mA
Operating (Load) Current	≤ 200mA
Off-state (Leakage) Current	≤ 0.1 mA
Voltage Drop	≤2V
Switching Frequency	≤400 Hz
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)	≤ 10%
Repeat Accuracy	0.30 mm
Ripple	≤ 20%
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)	≤70ms
Reverse Polarity Protection	Yes
Short-Circuit Protection	Yes
Operating Temperature	-25 to 70°C (-13 to 158°F)
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)	IP68, IP69K
Indication/Switch Status	Yellow LED
Housing Material	Stainless steel
Sensing Face Material	Stainless steel
Shock/Vibration	IEC 60947-5-2/7.4
Tightening Torque	-
Weight	80g (2.82 oz), 23g (0.81 oz)
Connection	2m cable, M12 connection
I/O Link	-
Agency Approvals	CE, cULus E239373
Note: To obtain the most current agency approval inform	nation, see the Agency Approval Checklist section on the specific part number's web page.

Dimensions

mm [inches]

Figure 1

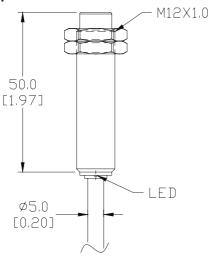
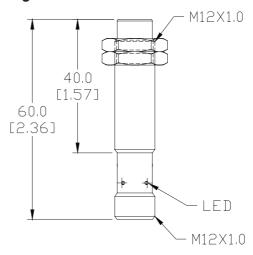


Figure 2



SEE OUR WEBSITE: WWW.AUTOMATIONDIRECT.COM FOR COMPLETE ENGINEERING DRAWINGS.



Proximity Sensors

DW Series 18mm Triple Sensing Proximity Sensors





- Sixteen models available
- 18mm threaded triple distance proximity sensor
- 12mm and 20mm sensing
- Complete overload protection
- IP67 rated
- Two M18 lock nuts included
- Chrome plated brass construction
- LED status indicator
- Lifetime warranty



	nv	N Cariac	18mm Tripl	o Dietanco	Inductive P	roy Colocti	on Chart		
Part Number	Price	Size	Sensing	Housing	Output	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions
	1 1100	0120	Range	Housing	State	Logic	Connection	wiiniy	Dilliciisions
Triple Distance Shielded									
DW-AD-501-M18	\$54.00					NPN	2m (6.5') axial	Diagram 1	Figure 1
DW-AD-503-M18	\$54.00				NO.	PNP	`cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1
DW-AS-501-M18-002	\$54.00				INU	NPN	M12 quick	Diagram 3	Figure 3
DW-AS-503-M18-002	\$54.00	M18	12mm	Shielded		PNP	disconnect	Diagram 4	Figure 3
DW-AD-502-M18	\$54.00	IVITO	(0.472 in)	0.472 in) Silielueu NC		NPN	2m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1
DW-AD-504-M18	\$54.00				NC	PNP	cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1
DW-AS-502-M18-002	\$54.00					NPN	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 3	Figure 3
DW-AS-504-M18-002	\$54.00					PNP		Diagram 4	Figure 3
Triple Distance Unshielde	ed								
DW-AD-511-M18	\$58.00					NPN	2m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 2
DW-AD-513-M18	\$58.00				NO.	PNP	cable	Diagram 2	Figure 2
DW-AS-511-M18-002	\$58.00				INU	NPN	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 3	Figure 4
DW-AS-513-M18-002	\$58.00	M18	20mm	Unshielded		PNP		Diagram 4	Figure 4
DW-AD-512-M18	\$58.00	IVITO	(0.787 in)	Unsilielued		NPN	2m (6.5') axial	Diagram 1	Figure 2
DW-AD-514-M18	\$58.00				NC	PNP	cable	Diagram 2	Figure 2
DW-AS-512-M18-002	\$58.00				NU	NPN	M12 quick	Diagram 3	Figure 4
DW-AS-514-M18-002	\$58.00					PNP	disconnect	Diagram 4	Figure 4

Wiring diagrams

Diagram 1

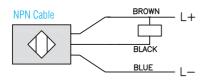


Diagram 2

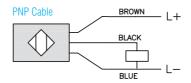


Diagram 3

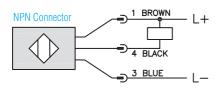
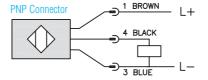


Diagram 4



Connectors

M12 connector



DW Series 18mm Triple Sensing Proximity Sensors

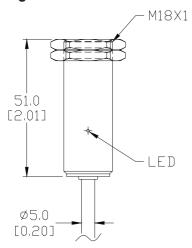
	DW Series Specifications					
	DW-Ax-50x-M18	DW-Ax-51x-M18				
Mounting Type	Shielded	Unshielded				
Nominal Sensing Distance	12mm	20mm				
Operating Distance		NA				
Material Correction Factors	See Material Influence in the F	Proximity Sensor Terminology section.				
Output Type	NPN or	PNP, NO or NC				
Operating Voltage	10	to 30 VDC				
No-load Supply Current	:	≤10mA				
Operating (Load) Current	≤	≤ 200mA				
Off-state (Leakage) Current	<u> </u>	≤ 0.1 mA				
Voltage Drop		≤ 2 V				
Switching Frequency	≤ 600 Hz	≤ 500Hz				
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)		≤10%				
Repeat Accuracy	0.60 mm	1.0 mm				
Ripple		≤ 20%				
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)	≤40ms	≤50ms				
Reverse Polarity Protection		Yes				
Short-Circuit Protection		Yes				
Operating Temperature	-25 to 70°	°C (-13 to 158°F)				
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)		IP67				
Indication/Switch Status	Ye	ellow LED				
Housing Material	Chrom	ne plated brass				
Sensing Face Material	PBT (Polybu	tylene terephthalate)				
Shock/Vibration	IEC 6	0947-5-2/7.4				
Tightening Torque						
Weight	130g (4.59 oz), 56g (1.98 oz) 95.2 g (3.36 oz), 31.8 g (1.12 oz)					
Connection	2m cable, M12 connection					
I/O Link						
Agency Approvals	CE, cULus E239373					
Note: To obtain the most current agency approval information	, see the Agency Approval Checklist section on the specific	part number's web page.				

ePX-46 Proximity Sensors

DW Series 18mm Triple Sensing Proximity Sensors

Dimensions

Figure 1



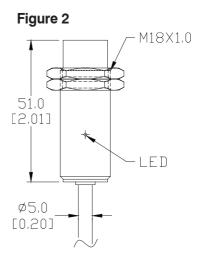


Figure 3

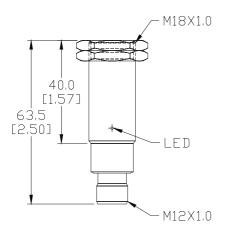
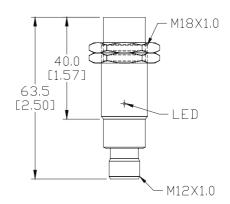


Figure 4



DW Series 18 mm Stainless Steel Triple Sensing Proximity Sensors



M18 (18mm) stainless steel - DC

- Eight models available
- 18mm threaded triple distance proximity sensor
- 20mm sensing
- · Complete overload protection
- IP68/IP69k rated

- Two M18 lock nuts included
- Stainless steel construction
- One-piece for harsh duty applications
- LED status indicator
- Lifetime warranty



)W Seri	es 18mm St	ainless Ste	el Triple Dis	tance Induc	ctive Prox S	election Cha	art	
Part Number	Price	Size	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions
Triple Distance									
DW-AD-711-M18	\$87.00					NPN	2m (6.5') axial	Diagram 1	Figure 1
DW-AD-713-M18 *	\$87.00				NO	PNP	cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1
DW-AS-711-M18-002	\$87.00					NPN	M12	Diagram 3	Figure 2
DW-AS-713-M18-002 *	\$87.00	M18	20mm	Unshielded		PNP	quick disconnect	Diagram 4	Figure 2
DW-AD-712-M18	\$87.00	IVITO	(0.787 in)	Ulisilielueu		NPN	2m (6.5') axial	Diagram 1	Figure 1
DW-AD-714-M18	\$87.00				NO	PNP	cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1
DW-AS-712-M18-002	\$87.00				NC	NPN	M12	Diagram 3	Figure 2
DW-AS-714-M18-002	\$87.00					PNP	quick disconnect	Diagram 4	Figure 2

^{*}IO-Link model

Wiring diagrams

Diagram 1

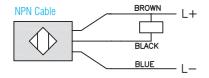


Diagram 2

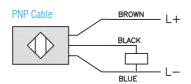


Diagram 3

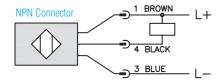
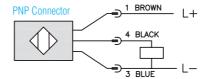


Diagram 4



Connectors M12 connector



DW Series 18mm Stainless Steel Triple Sensing Proximity Sensors

	DW Series 18mm Stainless Steel Specifications
	DW-Ax-71x-M18
Mounting Type	Unshielded
Nominal Sensing Distance	20mm
Operating Distance	-
Material Correction Factors	See Material Influence in the Proximity Sensor Terminology section.
Output Type	NPN or PNP, NO or NC
Operating Voltage	10 to 30 VDC
No-load Supply Current	≤10mA
Operating (Load) Current	≤200mA
Off-state (Leakage) Current	≤ 0.1 mA
Voltage Drop	≤2 V
Switching Frequency	≤ 200 Hz
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)	≤ 10%
Repeat Accuracy	0.60 mm
Ripple	≤20%
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)	≤15ms
Reverse Polarity Protection	Yes
Short-Circuit Protection	Yes
Operating Temperature	-25 to 85°C (-13 to 185°F)
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)	IP68, IP69K
Indication/Switch Status	Yellow LED
Housing Material	Stainless steel
Sensing Face Material	Stainless steel
Shock/Vibration	IEC 60947-5-2/7.4
Tightening Torque	-
Weight	112g (3.95 oz), 51g (1.80 oz)
Connection	2m cable, M12 connection
I/O Link	PNP/NO version only
Agency Approvals	CE, cULus E239373
Note: To obtain the most current agency approval inform	nation, see the Agency Approval Checklist section on the specific part number's web page

Dimensions

Figure 1

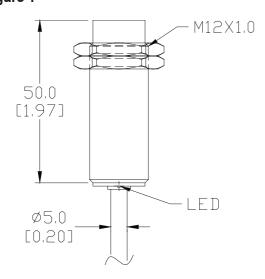
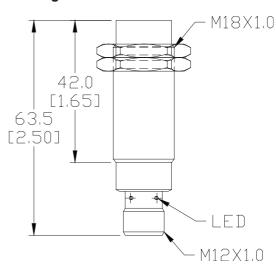


Figure 2



DW Series 30mm Triple Sensing Proximity Sensors

M30 (30mm) Chrome Plated Brass - DC



- Sixteen models available
- 30mm threaded triple distance proximity sensor
- 22mm and 40mm sensing
- · Complete overload protection
- IP67 rated
- Two M30 lock nuts included
- Chrome plated brass construction
- LED status indicator
- Lifetime warranty



	DW Serie	es 30mm St	ainless Ste	el Triple Dis	tance Indu	ctive Prox S	election Ch	art	
Part Number	Price	Size	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions
Triple Distance Shielde	d								
DW-AD-501-M30	\$58.00					NPN	2m (6.5') axial	Diagram 1	Figure 1
DW-AD-503-M30	\$58.00				NO	PNP	`cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1
DW-AS-501-M30-002	\$58.00				INO	NPN	M12 quick	Diagram 3	Figure 3
DW-AS-503-M30-002	\$58.00	M30	22mm	Shielded		PNP	disconnect	Diagram 4	Figure 3
DW-AD-502-M30	\$58.00	IVIOU	(0.866 in)	66 in) Stillelaea —	NC	NPN	2m (6.5') axial	Diagram 1	Figure 1
DW-AD-504-M30	\$58.00					PNP	`cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1
DW-AS-502-M30-002	\$58.00					NPN	M12 quick	Diagram 3	Figure 3
DW-AS-504-M30-002	\$58.00					PNP	disconnect	Diagram 4	Figure 3
Triple Distance Unshiel	lded								
DW-AD-511-M30	\$62.00					NPN	2m (6.5') axial	Diagram 1	Figure 2
DW-AD-513-M30	\$62.00				NO NO	PNP	cable	Diagram 2	Figure 2
DW-AS-511-M30-002	\$62.00				INU	NPN	M12 quick	Diagram 3	Figure 4
DW-AS-513-M30-002	\$62.00	Mao	40mm	Hashielded		PNP	disconnect	Diagram 4	Figure 4
DW-AD-512-M30	\$62.00	M30	(1.574 in)	Unshielded		NPN	2m (6.5') axial	Diagram 1	Figure 2
DW-AD-514-M30	\$62.00				NC	PNP	cable	Diagram 2	Figure 2
DW-AS-512-M30-002	\$62.00					NPN	M12 guick	Diagram 3	Figure 4
DW-AS-514-M30-002	\$62.00					PNP	disconnect	Diagram 4	Figure 4

Wiring diagrams

Diagram 1

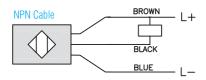


Diagram 2

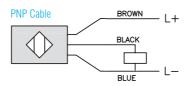


Diagram 3

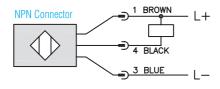
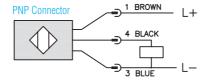


Diagram 4



Connectors

M12 connector



DW Series 30mm Triple Sensing Proximity Sensors

	DW Series Specifications					
	DW-Ax-50x-M30	DW-Ax-51x-M30				
Mounting Type	shielded	unshielded				
Nominal Sensing Distance	22mm	40mm				
Operating Distance	N	A				
Material Correction Factors	See Material Influence in the Prox	, 0,				
Output Type	NPN or PNF	P, NO or NC				
Operating Voltage	10 to 3	0 VDC				
No-load Supply Current	≤10)mA				
Operating (Load) Current	≤ 20	0mA				
Off-state (Leakage) Current	≤ 0.1	mA				
Voltage Drop	≤2	2 V				
Switching Frequency	≤ 200 Hz	≤ 100Hz				
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)	≤1	0%				
Repeat Accuracy	1.1 mm	2.0 mm				
Ripple	≤2	0%				
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)	≤20	Oms				
Reverse Polarity Protection	Ye	98				
Short-Circuit Protection	Ye	98				
Operating Temperature	-25 to 70°C (-13 to 158°F)				
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)	IPI	67				
Indication/Switch Status	Yellov	LED				
Housing Material	Chrome pl	ated brass				
Sensing Face Material	PBT (Polybutyle	ne terephthalate)				
Shock/Vibration	IEC 6094	7-5-2/7.4				
Tightening Torque						
Weight	215g (7.58 oz), 155g (5.47 oz) 212g (7.48 oz), 143g (5.04 oz)					
Connection	2m cable, M12 connection					
I/O Link	N	Α				
Agency Approvals	CE, cULus E239373					
Note: To obtain the most current agency approval info	ormation, see the Agency Approval Checklist section on the specific	part number's web page				

DW Series 30mm Triple Sensing Proximity Sensors

Dimensions

mm [inches]

Figure 1

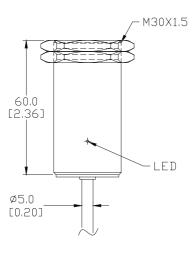


Figure 2

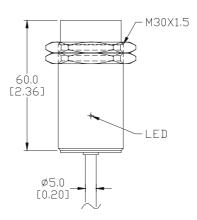


Figure 3

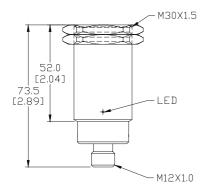
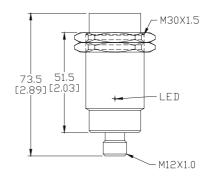


Figure 4



SEE OUR WEBSITE: WWW.AUTOMATIONDIRECT.COM FOR COMPLETE ENGINEERING DRAWINGS.

Proximity Sensors

DW Series 30mm Stainless Steel Triple Sensing Proximity Sensors



M30 (30mm) stainless steel - DC

- Eight models available
- 30mm threaded triple distance proximity sensor
- 40mm sensing
- · Complete overload protection
- IP68 /IP69k rated

- Two M30 lock nuts included
- Stainless steel construction
- One-piece for harsh duty applications
- LED status indicator
- · Lifetime warranty



CONTRINEX

DW Series 30mm Stainless Steel Triple Distance Inductive Prox Selection Chart									
Part Number	Price	Size	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions
Triple Distance (Unshie	lded)								
DW-AD-711-M30	\$104.00					NPN	2m (6.5') axial	Diagram 1	Figure 1
DW-AD-713-M30	\$104.00				NO PNP cable NPN M12 quici PNP disconnec	PNP	cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1
DW-AS-711-M30-002	\$104.00					NPN	M12 guick	Diagram 3	Figure 2
DW-AS-713-M30-002	\$104.00		40mm	Hashialdad		disconnect	Diagram 4	Figure 2	
DW-AD-712-M30	\$104.00	- M30	(1.574 in)	Unshielded		NPN	2m (6.5') axial	Diagram 1	Figure 1
DW-AD-714-M30	\$104.00				NC	PNP	cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1
DW-AS-712-M30-002	\$104.00	1			NC	NPN	M12guick	Diagram 3	Figure 2
DW-AS-714-M30-002	\$104.00	1				PNP	disconnect	Diagram 4	Figure 2

Wiring diagrams

Diagram 1

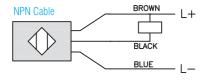


Diagram 2

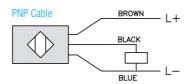


Diagram 3

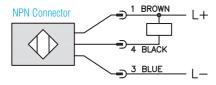
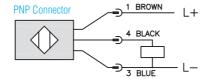


Diagram 4



Connectors

M12 connector



DW Series 30mm Stainless Steel Triple Sensing Proximity Sensors

DW Series Specifications	DW-Ax-71x-M30						
Mounting Type	unshielded						
Nominal Sensing Distance	40mm						
Operating Distance	NA						
Material Correction Factors	See Material Influence in the Proximity Sensor Terminology section.						
Output Type	NPN or PNP, NO or NC						
Operating Voltage	10 to 30 VDC						
No-load Supply Current	≤10mA						
Operating (Load) Current	≤200mA						
Off-state (Leakage) Current	≤ 0.1 mA						
Voltage Drop	≤2V						
Switching Frequency	≤ 90 Hz						
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)	≤ 10%						
Repeat Accuracy	2.0 mm						
Ripple	≤ 20%						
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)	≤40ms						
Reverse Polarity Protection	Yes						
Short-Circuit Protection	Yes						
Operating Temperature	-25 to 70°C (-13 to 158°F)						
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)	IP68/IP69K						
Indication/Switch Status	Yellow LED						
Housing Material	Stainless steel						
Sensing Face Material	Stainless steel						
Shock/Vibration	IEC 60947-5-2/7.4						
Tightening Torque	-						
Weight	196g (6.91 oz), 144g (5.08 oz)						
Connection	2m cable, M12 connection						
I/O Link	NA						
Agency Approvals	CE, cULus E239373						
0 ,	nation, see the Agency Approval Checklist section on the specific part number's web page.						

Dimensions

mm [inches]

Figure 1

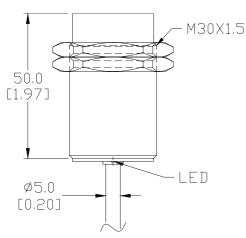
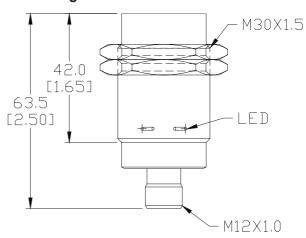


Figure 2



SEE OUR WEBSITE: WWW.AUTOMATIONDIRECT.COM FOR COMPLETE ENGINEERING DRAWINGS.

ePX-54

Proximity Sensors

DW Series 20mm x 32mm Proximity Sensors

Miniature 20mm x 32mm stainless steel - DC



- Four models available
- Miniature 20mm x 32mm proximity sensor
- Complete overload protection
- IP68/IP69K-rated
- Stainless steel construction

- One-piece for harsh duty applications
- LED status indicator
- · Lifetime warranty
- IO-Link models available



COI	NTR	INEX)
SENSORS	SAFETY	RFID

DW Series 20mm x 32mm Inductive Prox Selection Chart									
Part Number	Price	Size	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions
Extended Distance									
DW-AD-701-C23	\$79.00		7mm (0.275in)	Shielded	NO	NPN	2m (6.5 ft) axial cable M8 quick disconnect	Diagram 1	Figure 1
DW-AD-703-C23 *	\$79.00	20mm x 32mm				PNP		Diagram 2	Figure 1
DW-AV-701-C23-276	\$79.00	x 8mm				NPN		Diagram 3	Figure 2
DW-AV-703-C23-276*	\$79.00					PNP		Diagram 4	Figure 2

^{*}IO-Link model

DW Series Specifications								
	DW-Ax-70x-C23							
Mounting Type	Unshielded							
Nominal Sensing Distance	7mm							
Operating Distance	NA							
Material Correction Factors	See Material Influence in the Proximity Sensor Terminology section.							
Output Type	NPN or PNP, NO							
Operating Voltage	10 to 30 VDC							
No-load Supply Current	≤ 10mA							
Operating (Load) Current	≤200mA							
Off-state (Leakage) Current	≤ 0.1 mA							
Voltage Drop	≤2 V							
Switching Frequency	≤ 180 Hz							
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)	≤ 10%							
Repeat Accuracy	0.3 mm							
Ripple	≤ 20%							
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)	≤20ms							
Reverse Polarity Protection	Yes							
Short-Circuit Protection	Yes							
Operating Temperature	-25 to 85°C (-13 to 185°F)							
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)	IP 68 & IP69K							
Indication/Switch Status	Yellow LED							
Housing Material	Stainless steel							
Sensing Face Material	Stainless steel							
Shock/Vibration	IEC 60947-5-2/7.4							
Tightening Torque	-							
Weight	47g (1.66 oz), 25g (0.88 oz)							
Connection	2m cable, M8 connection							
I/O Link	PNP NO version only							
Agency Approvals	CE, cULus E239373							
Note: To obtain the most current agency approval inform	ation, see the Agency Approval Checklist section on the specific part number's web page.							

DW Series 20mm x 32mm Proximity **Sensors**

Dimensions

mm [inches]

Figure 1

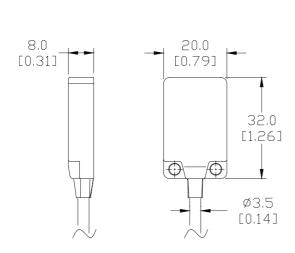
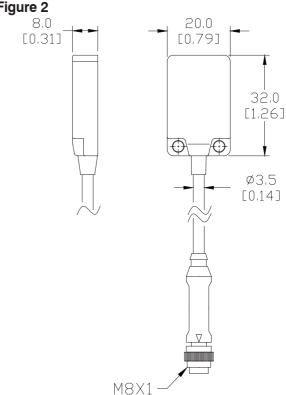


Figure 2



Wiring diagrams

Diagram 1

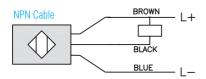


Diagram 2

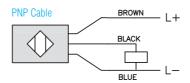


Diagram 3

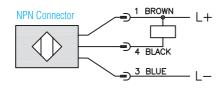
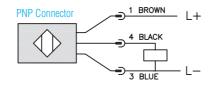


Diagram 4



Connectors



SEE OUR WEBSITE: WWW.AUTOMATIONDIRECT.COM FOR COMPLETE ENGINEERING DRAWINGS.

Proximity Sensors

PNM Series Inductive Proximity Sensors



M12 (12mm) Bronze-plated Brass - DC

- Low cost/high performance
- 32 models available
- Short and regular body styles
- IP65 / IP66 / IP67 / IP68 / IP69K rated
- Axial cable / M12 quick-disconnect; purchase cable separately
- Lifetime warranty



	PNM Series Inductive Prox Selection Chart (Short Body)									
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions		
M12 Models (M12 Models (short body)									
PNM6-AN-3A	\$18.75	4mm (0.16 in)	Shielded	NO	NPN	2m axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1		
PNM6-AN-3H	\$18.75	4mm (0.16 in)	Shielded	NO	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 2		
PNM6-AN-4A	\$18.75	7mm (0.28 in)	Unshielded	NO	NPN	2m axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1		
PNM6-AN-4H	\$18.75	7mm (0.28 in)	Unshielded	NO	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 2		
PNM6-AP-3A	\$18.75	4mm (0.16 in)	Shielded	NO	PNP	2m axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1		
PNM6-AP-3H	\$18.75	4mm (0.16 in)	Shielded	NO	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 2		
PNM6-AP-4A	\$18.75	7mm (0.28 in)	Unshielded	NO	PNP	2m axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1		
PNM6-AP-4H	\$18.75	7mm (0.28 in)	Unshielded	NO	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 2		
PNM6-CN-3A	\$18.75	4mm (0.16 in)	Shielded	NC	NPN	2m axial cable	Diagram 3	Figure 1		
PNM6-CN-3H	\$18.75	4mm (0.16 in)	Shielded	NC	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 3	Figure 2		
PNM6-CN-4A	\$18.75	7mm (0.28 in)	Unshielded	NC	NPN	2m axial cable	Diagram 3	Figure 1		
PNM6-CN-4H	\$18.75	7mm (0.28 in)	Unshielded	NC	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 3	Figure 2		
PNM6-CP-3A	\$18.75	4mm (0.16 in)	Shielded	NC	PNP	2m axial cable	Diagram 4	Figure 1		
PNM6-CP-3H	\$18.75	4mm (0.16 in)	Shielded	NC	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 4	Figure 2		
PNM6-CP-4A	\$18.75	7mm (0.28 in)	Unshielded	NC	PNP	2m axial cable	Diagram 4	Figure 1		
PNM6-CP-4H	\$18.75	7mm (0.28 in)	Unshielded	NC	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 4	Figure 2		

		PNM Series	s Inductiv	ve Prox Select	tion Cha	rt (Regular Body)			
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions	
M12 Models (regular body)									
PNM-AN-3A	\$19.75	4mm (0.16 in)	Shielded	NO	NPN	2m axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 3	
PNM-AN-3H	\$19.75	4mm (0.16 in)	Shielded	NO	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 4	
PNM-AN-4A	\$19.75	7mm (0.28 in)	Unshielded	NO	NPN	2m axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 3	
PNM-AN-4H	\$19.75	7mm (0.28 in)	Unshielded	NO	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 4	
PNM-AP-3A	\$19.75	4mm (0.16 in)	Shielded	NO	PNP	2m axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 3	
PNM-AP-3H	\$19.75	4mm (0.16 in)	Shielded	NO	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 4	
PNM-AP-4A	\$19.75	7mm (0.28 in)	Unshielded	NO	PNP	2m axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 3	
PNM-AP-4H	\$19.75	7mm (0.28 in)	Unshielded	NO	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 4	
PNM-CN-3A	\$19.75	4mm (0.16 in)	Shielded	NC	NPN	2m axial cable	Diagram 3	Figure 3	
PNM-CN-3H	\$19.75	4mm (0.16 in)	Shielded	NC	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 3	Figure 4	
PNM-CN-4A	\$19.75	7mm (0.28 in)	Unshielded	NC	NPN	2m axial cable	Diagram 3	Figure 3	
PNM-CN-4H	\$19.75	7mm (0.28 in)	Unshielded	NC	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 3	Figure 4	
PNM-CP-3A	\$19.75	4mm (0.16 in)	Shielded	NC	PNP	2m axial cable	Diagram 4	Figure 3	
PNM-CP-3H	\$19.75	4mm (0.16 in)	Shielded	NC	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 4	Figure 4	
PNM-CP-4A	\$19.75	7mm (0.28 in)	Unshielded	NC	PNP	2m axial cable	Diagram 4	Figure 3	
PNM-CP-4H	\$19.75	7mm (0.28 in)	Unshielded	NC	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 4	Figure 4	

PNK Series Inductive Proximity Sensors





- Low cost/high performance
- 32 models available
- Short and regular body styles
- IP65 / IP66 / IP67 / IP68 / IP69K rated
- Axial cable / M12 quick-disconnect; purchase cable separately
- Lifetime warranty



PNK Series Inductive Prox Selection Chart (Short Body)										
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions		
M18 Models (short body)										
PNK6-AN-3A	\$19.75	8mm (0.32 in)	Shielded	NO	NPN	2m axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 5		
PNK6-AN-3H	\$19.75	8mm (0.32 in)	Shielded	NO	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 6		
PNK6-AN-4A	\$19.75	12mm (0.47 in)	Unshielded	NO	NPN	2m axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 5		
PNK6-AN-4H	\$19.75	12mm (0.47 in)	Unshielded	NO	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 6		
PNK6-AP-3A	\$19.75	8mm (0.32 in)	Shielded	NO	PNP	2m axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 5		
PNK6-AP-3H	\$19.75	8mm (0.32 in)	Shielded	NO	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 6		
PNK6-AP-4A	\$19.75	12mm (0.47 in)	Unshielded	NO	PNP	2m axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 5		
PNK6-AP-4H	\$19.75	12mm (0.47 in)	Unshielded	NO	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 6		
PNK6-CN-3A	\$19.75	8mm (0.32 in)	Shielded	NC	NPN	2m axial cable	Diagram 3	Figure 5		
PNK6-CN-3H	\$19.75	8mm (0.32 in)	Shielded	NC	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 3	Figure 6		
PNK6-CN-4A	\$19.75	12mm (0.47 in)	Unshielded	NC	NPN	2m axial cable	Diagram 3	Figure 5		
PNK6-CN-4H	\$19.75	12mm (0.47 in)	Unshielded	NC	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 3	Figure 6		
PNK6-CP-3A	\$19.75	8mm (0.32 in)	Shielded	NC	PNP	2m axial cable	Diagram 4	Figure 5		
PNK6-CP-3H	\$19.75	8mm (0.32 in)	Shielded	NC	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 4	Figure 6		
PNK6-CP-4A	\$19.75	12mm (0.47 in)	Unshielded	NC	PNP	2m axial cable	Diagram 4	Figure 5		
PNK6-CP-4H	\$19.75	12mm (0.47 in)	Unshielded	NC	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 4	Figure 6		

		PNK Series	Inductive	Prox Selection	on Chart	(Regular Body)				
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions		
M18 Models (reg	M18 Models (regular body)									
PNK-AN-3A	\$20.75	8mm (0.32 in)	Shielded	NO	NPN	2m axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 7		
PNK-AN-3H	\$20.75	8mm (0.32 in)	Shielded	NO	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 8		
PNK-AN-4A	\$20.75	12mm (0.47 in)	Unshielded	NO	NPN	2m axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 7		
PNK-AN-4H	\$20.75	12mm (0.47 in)	Unshielded	NO	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 8		
PNK-AP-3A	\$20.75	8mm (0.32 in)	Shielded	NO	PNP	2m axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 7		
PNK-AP-3H	\$20.75	8mm (0.32 in)	Shielded	N.O	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 8		
PNK-AP-4A	\$20.75	12mm (0.47 in)	Unshielded	NO	PNP	2m axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 7		
PNK-AP-4H	\$20.75	12mm (0.47 in)	Unshielded	NO	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 8		
PNK-CN-3A	\$20.75	8mm (0.32 in)	Shielded	NC	NPN	2m axial cable	Diagram 3	Figure 7		
PNK-CN-3H	\$20.75	8mm (0.32 in)	Shielded	NC	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 3	Figure 8		
PNK-CN-4A	\$20.75	12mm (0.47 in)	Unshielded	NC	NPN	2m axial cable	Diagram 3	Figure 7		
PNK-CN-4H	\$20.75	12mm (0.47 in)	Unshielded	NC	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 3	Figure 8		
PNK-CP-3A	\$20.75	8mm (0.32 in)	Shielded	NC	PNP	2m axial cable	Diagram 4	Figure 7		
PNK-CP-3H	\$20.75	8mm (0.32 in)	Shielded	NC	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 4	Figure 8		
PNK-CP-4A	\$20.75	12mm (0.47 in)	Unshielded	NC	PNP	2m axial cable	Diagram 4	Figure 7		
PNK-CP-4H	\$20.75	12mm (0.47 in)	Unshielded	NC	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 4	Figure 8		

Proximity Sensors

PNT Series Inductive Proximity Sensors

M30 (30mm) Bronze-plated Brass - DC



- Low cost/high performance
- 32 models available
- Short and regular body styles
- IP65 / IP66 / IP67 / IP68 / IP69K rated
- Axial cable / M12 quick-disconnect; purchase cable separately
- · Lifetime warranty



	PNT Series Inductive Prox Selection Chart (Short Body)									
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions		
M30 Models	M30 Models (short body)									
PNT6-AN-3A	\$25.00	15mm (0.59 in)	Shielded	NO	NPN	2m axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 9		
PNT6-AN-3H	\$25.00	15mm (0.59 in)	Shielded	NO	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 10		
PNT6-AN-4A	\$25.00	22mm (0.87 in)	Unshielded	NO	NPN	2m axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 9		
PNT6-AN-4H	\$25.00	22mm (0.87 in)	Unshielded	NO	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 10		
PNT6-AP-3A	\$25.00	15mm (0.59in)	Shielded	NO	PNP	2m axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 9		
PNT6-AP-3H	\$25.00	15mm (0.59in)	Shielded	NO NO	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 10		
PNT6-AP-4A	\$25.00	22mm (0.87 in)	Unshielded	NO	PNP	2m axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 9		
PNT6-AP-4H	\$25.00	22mm (0.87 in)	Unshielded	NO NO	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 10		
PNT6-CN-3A	\$25.00	15mm (0.59 in)	Shielded	NC	NPN	2m axial cable	Diagram 3	Figure 9		
PNT6-CN-3H	\$25.00	15mm (0.59 in)	Shielded	NC	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 3	Figure 10		
PNT6-CN-4A	\$25.00	22mm (0.87 in)	Unshielded	NC	NPN	2m axial cable	Diagram 3	Figure 9		
PNT6-CN-4H	\$25.00	22mm (0.87 in)	Unshielded	NC	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 3	Figure 10		
PNT6-CP-3A	\$25.00	15mm (0.59 in)	Shielded	NC	PNP	2m axial cable	Diagram 4	Figure 9		
PNT6-CP-3H	\$25.00	15mm (0.59 in)	Shielded	NC	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 4	Figure 10		
PNT6-CP-4A	\$25.00	22mm (0.87 in)	Unshielded	NC	PNP	2m axial cable	Diagram 4	Figure 9		
PNT6-CP-4H	\$25.00	22mm (0.87 in)	Unshielded	NC	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 4	Figure 10		

		PNT Serie	s Inductive	Prox Select	ion Chart (Ro	egular Body)				
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions		
M30 Models	M30 Models (regular body)									
PNT-AN-3A	\$26.00	15mm (0.59 in)	Shielded	NO	NPN	2m axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 11		
PNT-AN-3H	\$26.00	15mm (0.59 in)	Shielded	NO	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 12		
PNT-AN-4A	\$26.00	22mm (0.87 in)	Unshielded	NO	NPN	2m axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 11		
PNT-AN-4H	\$26.00	22mm (0.87 in)	Unshielded	NO	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 12		
PNT-AP-3A	\$26.00	15mm (0.59 in)	Shielded	NO	PNP	2m axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 11		
PNT-AP-3H	\$26.00	15mm (0.59 in)	Shielded	NO	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 12		
PNT-AP-4A	\$26.00	22mm (0.87 in)	Unshielded	NO	PNP	2m axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 11		
PNT-AP-4H	\$26.00	22mm (0.87 in)	Unshielded	NO	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 12		
PNT-CN-3A	\$26.00	15mm (0.59 in)	Shielded	NC	NPN	2m axial cable	Diagram 3	Figure 11		
PNT-CN-3H	\$26.00	15mm (0.59 in)	Shielded	NC	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 3	Figure 12		
PNT-CN-4A	\$26.00	22mm (0.87 in)	Unshielded	NC	NPN	2m axial cable	Diagram 3	Figure 11		
PNT-CN-4H	\$26.00	22mm (0.87 in)	Unshielded	NC	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 3	Figure 12		
PNT-CP-3A	\$26.00	15mm (0.59 in)	Shielded	NC	PNP	2m axial cable	Diagram 4	Figure 11		
PNT-CP-3H	\$26.00	15mm (0.59 in)	Shielded	NC	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 4	Figure 12		
PNT-CP-4A	\$26.00	22mm (0.87 in)	Unshielded	NC	PNP	2m axial cable	Diagram 4	Figure 11		
PNT-CP-4H	\$26.00	22mm (0.87 in)	Unshielded	NC	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 4	Figure 12		

PN Series Inductive Proximity Sensors

PN Series Specifications	M12 Models (PNM)	M18 Models (PNK)	M30 Models (PNT)						
Mounting Type		Shielded or Unshielded							
Nominal Sensing Distance	Shielded: 4mm (0.16 in)	Shielded: 8mm (0.31 in)	Shielded: 15mm (0.6 in)						
	Unshielded: 7mm (0.28 in) Shielded: 0 to 3.24 mm	Unshielded:12mm (0.47 in) Shielded: 0 to 6.48 mm	Unshielded: 22mm (0.79 in) Shielded: 0 to 12.15 mm						
Operating Distance	Unshielded: 0 to 5.67 mm	Unshielded: 0 to 9.72 mm	Unshielded: 0 to 17.82 mm						
Material Correction Factors	See Material Influence table #2 later in this section.								
Output Type		NPN or PNP, NO or NC							
Operating Voltage		10 to 30 VDC							
No-load Supply Current		<10 mA							
Operating (Load) Current		100mA							
Off-state (Leakage) Current		For 3-wire (< 50µ)							
Voltage Drop		<2.5 V							
Switching Frequency	700Hz	Shielded 400Hz; Unshielded 300Hz	100Hz						
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)		315							
Repeat Accuracy	<10%								
Ripple		NA							
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)		≤ 300 mA							
Reverse Polarity Protection		Yes							
Short-circuit Protection		Yes, pulsed							
Operating Temperature		-40° to 85°C (-40° to 185°F)							
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)		IP65, IP66, IP67, IP68, IP69K							
Indication/Switch Status	Yellow (out	out energized), 1 LED prewired/4 LEDs for quic	k disconnect						
Housing Material	Ho	ousing: brass, bronze-plated; PEI; Lock nuts: br	rass						
Sensing Face Material		Polybutylene Terephthalate (PBT)							
Shock/Vibration		See terminology section							
Tightening Torque	Connector type: 7Nm (1.57 lb-ft) Cable type: 12Nm (2.70 lb-ft)	25 Nm (5.62 lb-ft)	50Nm (11.21 lb-ft)						
Weight		NA							
Connectors	M	12 connector/2m axial cable. 2 lock nuts inclu	ded						
Agency Approvals	M12 Connector versions of	ULus file E328811, CE, RoHS; Cable versions	UL file E328811, CE, RoHS						

Wiring diagrams

Diagram 1

NPN Output

1 BROWN L+

Diagram 3

NPN Output

1 BROWN L2 WHITE 3 BLUE

Diagram 2

PNP Output

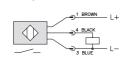
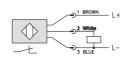


Diagram 4

PNP Output



Connector





M12 connector



*Note: Use M12 4 connector cable. M12 3 connector cable will not work for normally closed units.

Proximity Sensors

PN Series Inductive Proximity Sensors

Dimensions

mm [inches]

M12×1 UNSHIELDED
SHIELDED 5.0
45.0 [1.34]
[1.77]

Figure 1

Figure 2

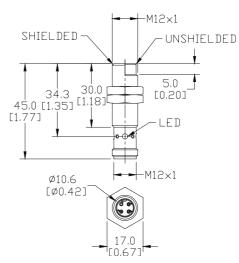


Figure 3

_ 4.0 [0.16]

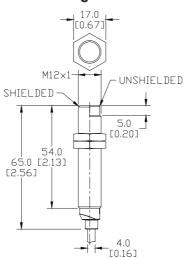


Figure 4

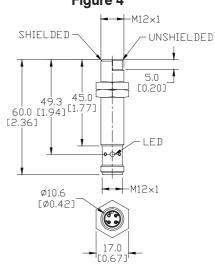


Figure 5

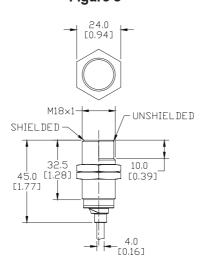
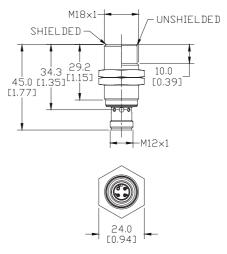


Figure 6



PN Series Inductive Proximity Sensors

Figure 7

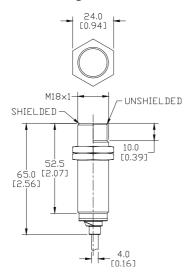


Figure 9

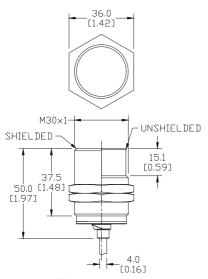


Figure 11

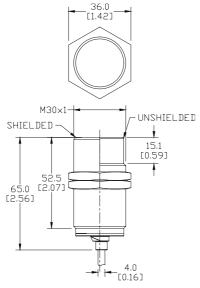


Figure 8

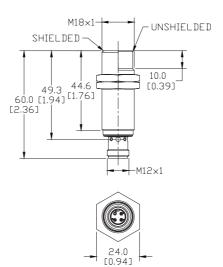


Figure 10

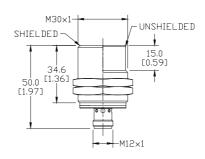
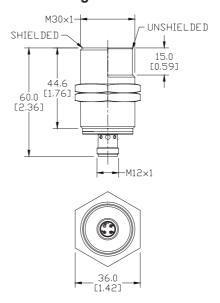




Figure 12



AM Series Inductive Proximity Sensors



M12 (12 mm) metal – DC

- 26 standard length models available
- 8 short body length models available
- 2-wire and 3-wire models
- Metal housing
- Axial cable or M12 quick-disconnect models
- Complete overload protection
- IP67 rated
- LED status indicator
- DC powered
- Several sensing distances available
- · Lifetime warranty



		AM1 Series S	tandard Leng	th M12 DC Indu	ctive Prox	Selection Chart		
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions
Standard Dista	nce							
AM1-AN-1A	\$20.00				NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1
AM1-AP-1A	\$20.00				PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1
AM1-A0-1A	\$22.00	0 to 2 mm (0-0.08 in)	Shielded	NO NO	Sink/source	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1
AM1-AN-1H	\$20.00	(0-0.08 in)	Silielueu	NO	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 2
AM1-AP-1H	\$20.00				PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 2
AM1-A0-1H	\$22.00				Sink/source	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 2
AM1-AN-2A	\$20.00				NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1
AM1-AP-2A	\$20.00				PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1
AM1-A0-2A	\$22.00	0 to 4 mm	Unshielded	NO NO	Sink/source	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1
AM1-AN-2H	\$20.00	0 to 4 mm (0-0.157 in)	OHSHIEIDED	INO	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 2
AM1-AP-2H	\$20.00				PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 2
AM1-A0-2H	\$22.00				Sink/source	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 2
Extended Dista	nce							
AM1-AN-3A	\$25.50				NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1
AM1-AP-3A	\$25.50			NO	PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1
AM1-A0-3A	\$27.50	0 to 4 mm	Shielded		Sink/source	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1
AM1-AN-3H	\$25.50	(0-0.157 in)	Sillelueu		NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 2
AM1-AP-3H	\$25.50				PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 2
AM1-A0-3H	\$27.50				Sink/source	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 2
AM1-AN-4A	\$25.50				NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1
AM1-AP-4A	\$25.50				PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1
AM1-A0-4A	\$27.50	0 to 8 mm	Unshielded	NO NO	Sink/source	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1
AM1-AN-4H	\$25.50	(0-0.314 in)	OHPHIGHGO	INU	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 2
AM1-AP-4H	\$25.50				PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 2
AM1-A0-4H	\$27.50				Sink/source	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 2
Triple Distance	?							
AM1-AN-5H	\$65.00	6 mm	Chioldod	NO	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 3
AM1-AP-5H	\$65.00	6 mm (0.236 in)	Shielded	INU	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 3

	AM6 Series Short Body M12 DC Inductive Prox Selection Chart											
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions				
Extended Dista	nce											
AM6-AN-3A	\$31.00			NO -	NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 4				
AM6-AP-3A	\$31.00	0 to 4 mm	Shielded		PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 4				
AM6-AN-3H	\$31.00	(0-0.157 in)			NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 5				
AM6-AP-3H	\$31.00				PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 5				
AM6-AN-4A	\$31.00				NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 4				
AM6-AP-4A	\$31.00	0 to 8 mm	l laabialdad	NO	PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 4				
AM6-AN-4H	\$31.00	0 to 8 mm (0-0.314 in)	Unshielded	NO -	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 5				
AM6-AP-4H	\$31.00				PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 5				

Book 2 (14.3)

AM Series Inductive Proximity Sensors

	AM Se	eries Specific	ations		
Mounting Type	Standard Dist	ance Models	Extended Dist	ance Models	Triple Distance Models
Mounting Type	Shielded	Unshielded	Shielded	Unshielded	Shielded
Nominal Sensing Distance	2 mm (0.08 in)	4 mm (0.157 in)	4 mm (0.157 in)	8 mm (0.315 in)	6 mm (0.236 in)
Operating Distance				NA	
Material Correction Factors	See I	Material Influence ta	ble #1 later in this se	ction	See Material Influence table #2 later in this section
Output Type			NPN or PNF	P/NO only/3-wire	
Operating Voltage			10 to	30 VDC	
No-load Supply Current	≤2	0mA		<u>≤</u>	:10mA
Operating (Load) Current	3-wire: ≤200mA	/ 2-wire: 3-100mA	3-wire: ≤200mA	/ 2-wire: 3-100mA	≤200mA
Off-state (Leakage) Current	3-wire: ≤10µA /	2-wire: ≤0.8mA	3-wire: ≤120µA /	/ 2-wire: ≤0.8mA	≤100µA
Voltage Drop	3-	wire:1.2 volts max.	/ 2-wire: 2.8 volts ma	łX.	≤2.0 V
Switching Frequency	3-wire: 2kHz /	2 wire: 1.5 kHz	3-wire: 2kHz / 2	2 wire: 750 kHz	800 Hz
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)	2 to	10%		1	to 20
Repeat Accuracy	≤!	2%		3	≤5%
Ripple		≤1	0%		≤20%
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)	3-wire: 100ms	/ 2 wire: 50ms		10	00 ms
Reverse Polarity Protection				Yes	
Short-Circuit Protection		Ye	s (switch auto-resets	after overload is rer	noved)
Operating Temperature			-25° to +70°	C (-13° to 158°F)	
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)			IE	C IP67	
Indication/Switch Status			Yellow (ou	tput energized)	
Housing Material		Nickel-pl	ated brass		Chrome-plated brass
Sensing Face Material			Polybutylene 1	erephthalate (PBT)	
Shock/Vibration			See termin	nology section	
Tightening Torque			10 Nm	(7.37 lb-ft)	
Weight (cable/M12 connector)		70 g (2.47 oz)	/30 g (1.06 oz)		96 g (3.39 oz)/34 g (1.2 oz)
Connection			2 meter PVC axial	cable / M12 connec	tor
Agency Approvals		N	IA		UL file E328811

Wiring diagrams

Diagram 1

1 BROWN L+ 4 BLACK 3 BLUE L-

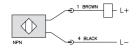
1 BROWN L+

Connector



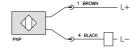
Diagram 2

Sink/Source Output



Wiring diagram when sensor is wired in sinking mode used with a sourcing module.

Sink/Source Output



Wiring diagram when sensor is wired in sourcing mode used with a sinking module.

Note: Negative (-) lead is Black on M12 quick disconnect cables and Blue on axial cables.

Book 2 (14.3) **ePX-64**

Proximity Sensors

AM Series Inductive Proximity Sensors

Dimensions

Figure 1

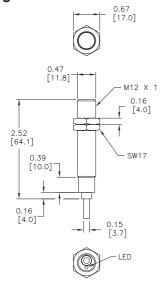


Figure 2

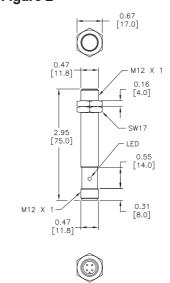


Figure 3

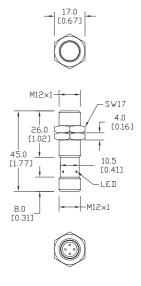


Figure 4

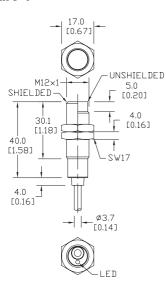
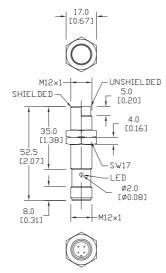


Figure 5



AK Series Inductive Proximity Sensors



M18 (18 mm) metal – DC

- 24 models available
- Standard and extended distance models available
- 2-wire and 3-wire models
- Axial cable or M12 quick-disconnect models available
- Complete overload protection
- IP67 rated
- LED status indicators are visible 360° around the cylinder
- Lifetime warranty



		A	K Series M18	B DC Inductive I	Prox Select	ion Chart		
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions
Standard Dista	nce							,
AK1-AN-1A	\$22.00				NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1
AK1-AP-1A	\$22.00				PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1
AK1-A0-1A	\$23.00	F mm (0.107 in)	Shielded	NO	Sink/source	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1
AK1-AN-1H	\$22.00	5 mm (0.197 in)	Silielaea	INU	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 2
AK1-AP-1H	\$22.00				PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 2
AK1-A0-1H	\$23.00				Sink/source	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 2
AK1-AN-2A	\$22.00				NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1
AK1-AP-2A	\$22.00			NO -	PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1
AK1-A0-2A	\$23.00	8 mm (0.315 in)	Unshielded		Sink/source	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1
AK1-AN-2H	\$22.00	0 111111 (0.313 111)			NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 2
AK1-AP-2H	\$22.00				PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 2
AK1-A0-2H	\$23.00				Sink/source	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 2
Extended Dista	nce							
AK1-AN-3A	\$26.50				NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1
AK1-AP-3A	\$26.50			NO	PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1
AK1-A0-3A	\$29.50	8 mm (0.315 in)	Shielded		Sink/source	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1
AK1-AN-3H	\$26.50	0 111111 (0.313 111)	Silielueu	INU	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 2
AK1-AP-3H	\$26.50				PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 2
AK1-A0-3H	\$29.50				Sink/source	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 2
AK1-AN-4A	\$26.50				NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1
AK1-AP-4A	\$26.50				PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1
AK1-A0-4A	\$29.50	12 mm (0.472 in)	Unshielded	NO	Sink/source	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1
AK1-AN-4H	\$26.50	12 IIIIII (U.412 III)	Unsmeided	NU	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 2
AK1-AP-4H	\$26.50				PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 2
AK1-A0-4H	\$29.50				Sink/source	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 2

Dimensions

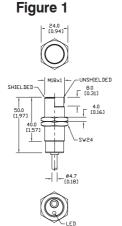
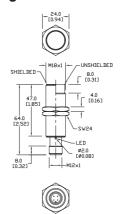


Figure 2



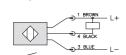


AK Series Inductive Proximity Sensors

	AK Series Specifi	ications			
Mounting Type	Standard Distance		Extended Distance		
Mounting Type	Shielded	Unshielded	Shielded	Unshielded	
Nominal Sensing Distance	5 mm (0.197 in)	8 mm (0.315 in)	8 mm (0.315 in)	12 mm (0.472 in)	
Operating Distance		N	A		
Material Influence Factors		See Material Influence tab	ole #1 later in this section		
Output Type	3- wire	: NPN or PNP/NO (normally	open) / 2-wire: sink/source, I	NO only	
Operating Voltage		10 to 3	0 VDC		
No-load Supply Current		≤ 20 mA	for 3 mins		
Operating (Load) Current		3-wire: ≤400mA	/ 2-wire: 3-100mA		
Off-state (Leakage) Current		3-wire: ≤10 μ A / 2-	wire: ≤0.8mA max		
Voltage Drop		3-wire: 1 volt max. /	2-wire: ≤2.8V max.		
Switching Frequency	600 Hz		300 Hz		
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)	2 to ≤	≤10%	2 to ≤	≤15%	
Repeat Accuracy	≤′	2%	≤	5%	
Ripple		≤1	0%		
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)		3-wire: 100ms	/ 2-wire:-50ms		
Reverse Polarity Protection		Yı	es		
Short-Circuit Protection		Yes (switch auto-resets a	fter overload is removed)		
Operating Temperature		-25° to +70°C	(-13° to 158°F)		
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)		IEC	IP67		
Indication/Switch Status		Yellow (NO ou	tput energized)		
Housing Material		Nickel-pla	ated brass		
Sensing Face Material		Polybutylene Ter	ephthalate (PBT)		
Shock/Vibration		See terminol	logy section.		
Tightening Torque		25 Nm (18	1.44 lbs-ft.)		
Weight		A type (w/ cable): 130 g (4.59	oz) H type: 55 g (1.94 oz)	
Connection		2 meter PVC axial ca	ble / M12 connector		
Agency Approvals		N	A		

Wiring diagrams

Diagram 1



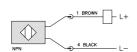
Sink/Source Output

NPN Output

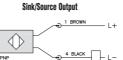
Connector

M12 connector

Diagram 2



Wiring diagram when sensor is wired in sinking mode used with a sourcing module.



Wiring diagram when sensor is wired in sourcing mode used with a sinking module.

Note: Negative (-) lead is Black on M12 quick disconnect cables and Blue on axial cables.

AT Series Inductive Proximity Sensors



M30 (30 mm) metal - DC

- 24 models available
- Standard and extended distance models available
- 2-wire and 3-wire models
- Axial cable or M12 quick-disconnect models
- LED status indicators are visible 360° around the cylinder
- Complete overload protection
- IP67 rated
- · Lifetime warranty



		A	T Series M30	DC Inductive	Prox Selec	tion Chart		
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions
Standard Dista	nce							
AT1-AN-1A	\$26.50				NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1
AT1-AP-1A	\$26.50				PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1
AT1-A0-1A	\$32.50	10 mm (0.394 in)	Shielded	NO	Sink/source	2m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1
AT1-AN-1H	\$26.50	10 11111 (0.394 111)	Silielueu	INU	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 2
AT1-AP-1H	\$26.50				PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 2
AT1-A0-1H	\$37.00				Sink/source	M12 (12mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 2
AT1-AN-2A	\$26.50				NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1
AT1-AP-2A	\$26.50				PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1
AT1-A0-2A	\$32.50	15 mm (0.591 in)	Unshielded	NO	Sink/source	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1
AT1-AN-2H	\$26.50	13 11111 (0.391 111)			NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 2
AT1-AP-2H	\$26.50				PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 2
AT1-A0-2H	\$37.00				Sink/source	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 2
Extended Dista	nce							
AT1-AN-3A	\$32.50				NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1
AT1-AP-3A	\$32.50			NO	PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1
AT1-A0-3A	\$36.00	15 mm (0.591 in)	Shielded		Sink/source	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1
AT1-AN-3H	\$32.50	13 11111 (0.391 111)	Silielueu	NO	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 2
AT1-AP-3H	\$32.50				PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 2
AT1-A0-3H	\$36.00				Sink/source	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 2
AT1-AN-4A	\$32.50				NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1
AT1-AP-4A	\$32.50				PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1
AT1-A0-4A	\$36.00	20 mm (0.707 :n)	Upobioldod	NO	Sink/source	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1
AT1-AN-4H	\$32.50	20 mm (0.787 in)	Unshielded	INU	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 2
AT1-AP-4H	\$32.50				PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 2
AT1-A0-4H	\$36.00				Sink/source	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 2

Dimensions

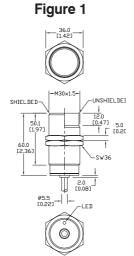
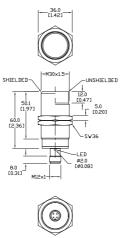


Figure 2



AT Series Inductive Proximity Sensors

	AT Series Spe	cifications			
Mounting Type	Standard Dis	tance Models	Extended Dis	tance Models	
Mounting Type	Shielded	Unshielded	Shielded	Unshielded	
Nominal Sensing Distance	10 mm (0.394 in)	15 mm (0.591 in)	15 mm (0.591 in)	20 mm (0.787 in)	
Operating Distance		N	A		
Material Correction Factors		See Material Influence tal	ole #1 later in this section		
Output Type	Three wire	: NPN or PNP/NO (normally	open) / Two wire: sink/sourc	e, NO only	
Operating Voltage		10 to 3	0 VDC		
No-load Supply Current		≤ 20 mA	for 3 mins		
Operating (Load) Current	3 wire: ≤400mA /	['] 2-wire: 3-100mA	2-wire and 3-	wire:≤400mA	
Off-state (Leakage) Current	3-wire:≤10μA / 2-\	wire: ≤0.8mA max.	3-wire ≤8µA / 2-v	vire: ≤0.8mA max.	
Voltage Drop	3-wire: ≤1 volt max. /	2-wire: ≤2.8V≤10%	3-wire: ≤1 volt ma	ax. / 2-wire: ≤2.8V	
Switching Frequency	3-wire: 200Hz /	/ 2-wire: 150Hz	2-and 3-wire:150Hz		
Differential Travel	2 to	10%	2 to 15%		
Repeat Accuracy	3-wire: 2% /	⁷ 2-wire: 5%	2-wire and 3-wire: 5%		
Ripple		≤1	0%		
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)	3-wire: 100ms	/ 2-wire: 50ms	3-wire:100ms	/ 2-wire: 50ms	
Reverse Polarity Protection		Ye	es		
Short-Circuit Protection		Yes (switch auto-resets a	fter overload is removed)		
Operating Temperature		-25° to + 70°C (-13° t	o 158°F); drift: 10% Sr		
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)		IEC	IP67		
Indication/Switch Status		Yellow (NO ou	tput energized)		
Housing Material		Nickel-pla	ated brass		
Sensing Face Material		Polybutylene Ter	ephthalate (PBT)		
Shock/Vibration		See termino	logy section.		
Tightening Torque		50 Nm (36	5.88 lbs-ft.)		
Weight	A	type (w/ cable): 180 g (6.35	oz) H type: 110 g (3.88 oz	<u>z</u>)	
Connection		2 meter axial cable	or M12 connector		
Agency Approvals		N	A	·	

Wiring diagrams

Connector

M12 connector

NPN Output

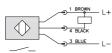


Diagram 1 PNP Output

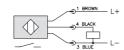
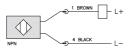
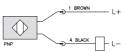




Diagram 2

Sink/Source Output





Wiring diagram when sensor is wired in sinking mode used with a sourcing module.

Wiring diagram when sensor is wired in sourcing mode used with a sinking module.

Sink/Source Output

Note: Negative (-) lead is Black on M12 quick disconnect cables and Blue on axial cables.

PB Series Inductive Proximity Sensors

Nickel-plated Brass - DC





- PBT-AN-1H PBT-AN-2H
- Low cost/high performance
- Twelve models available
- IP67 rated
- LED status indicators
- M12 quick-disconnect; purchase cable separately
- Lifetime warranty



	Basic Series Inductive Prox Selection Chart											
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions				
M12 Models												
PBM-AN-1H	\$13.50	2 mm (0.08 in)	Shielded		NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1					
PBM-AP-1H	\$13.50	2 111111 (0.00 111)	Sillelueu	NO	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 1				
PBM-AN-2H	\$13.50	4 mm (0.157 in)	Unshielded	NU	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 1				
PBM-AP-2H	\$13.50	4 111111 (0.157 111)	Ulishleided		PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2					
M18 Models												
PBK-AN-1H	\$14.00	5 mm (0.197 in)	Shielded		NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1					
PBK-AP-1H	\$14.00	3 111111 (0.197 111)	Silielueu	NO	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 2				
PBK-AN-2H	\$14.00	8 mm (0.315 in)	Unshielded	NU	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	r iguie z				
PBK-AP-2H	\$14.00	0 111111 (0.515 111)	Olishleided		PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2					
M30 Models												
PBT-AN-1H	\$16.50	10 mm (0.394 in)	Shielded		NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1					
PBT-AP-1H	\$16.50	10 11111 (0.394 111)	SHIEIUEU	NO	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 3				
PBT-AN-2H	\$16.50	15 mm (0.500 in)	Unshielded	INU	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1					
PBT-AP-2H	\$16.50	15 mm (0.590 in)	OHSHIEIDED		PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2					

Wiring diagrams

Diagram 1

NPN Output

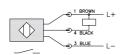
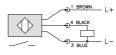


Diagram 2





Connector

M12 connector

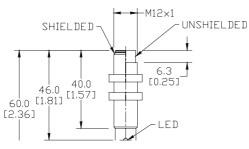


PB Series Inductive Proximity Sensors

PB Series Specifications	M12 N	Nodels	M18 N	lodels	M30 N	Nodels
Mounting Type	Shielded	Unshielded	Shielded	Unshielded	Shielded	Unshielded
Nominal Sensing Distance	2 mm (0.08 in)	4 mm (0.157 in)	5 mm (0.197 in)	8 mm (0.315 in)	10 mm (0.394 in)	15 mm (0.590 in)
Operating Distance			N	A		
Material Correction Factors		See	Material Influence tab	ole #2 later in this sec	tion.	
Output Type			NPN or PN	IP, NO only		
Operating Voltage			15 to 3	0 VDC		
No-load Supply Current			<15	mA		
Operating (Load) Current			100	mA		
Off-state (Leakage) Current			<0.1	mA		
Voltage Drop			<2.	5 V		
Switching Frequency	800	OHz	400Hz	300Hz	200	OHz
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)			N	A		
Repeat Accuracy			N	A		
Ripple			N	A		
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)			N			
Reverse Polarity Protection			Y	es		
Short-circuit Protection			Yes, p			
Operating Temperature			-25° to 70°C (
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)			IEC			
Indication/Switch Status			Yellow (outp			
Housing Material		Ho	ousing: brass, nickel-	plated; Lock nuts: bra	ISS	
Sensing Face Material			Polybutylene Ter	1		
Shock/Vibration			See termino			
Tightening Torque	7.0 Nm (5.16 lb-ft) 35.0 Nm (25.8 lb-ft) 50.0 Nm (36.8 lb-ft)					(36.8 lb-ft)
Weight	1.70 g (0.06 oz)	2.83 g (<u> </u>	8.50 g (0.30 oz)	5.70 g (0.20 oz)
Connectors			M12 connector. 2	lock nuts included		
Agency Approvals			cULus file E328	811, CE, RoHS		

Dimensions

Figure 1



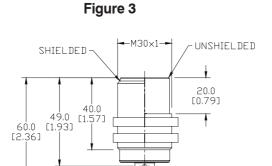
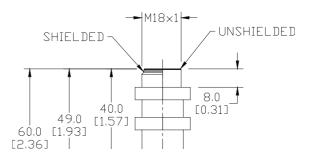


Figure 2



PEW Series Inductive Proximity Sensors

M8 (8 mm) stainless steel - DC



PEW-AP-1H

- Four flush-mountable models available
- · Low cost/high performance
- Metal sensing face for extreme environments
- LED status indicators are visible at a wide angle.
- Sensing face withstands up to 1450 psi.
- M8 or M12 quick-disconnect models
- 2 M8 stainless steel lock nuts included
- Purchase cable separately
- · Lifetime warranty



	PEW Series DC Inductive Prox Selection Chart												
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions					
Extended Dista	nce												
PEW-AN-1F	\$45.00	2 mm (0.08 in)	Shielded	NO	NPN	M8 (8 mm) quick disconnect	Diagram 1	Figure 1					
PEW-AP-1F	\$45.00	2 mm (0.08 in)	Shielded	NO	PNP	M8 (8 mm) quick disconnect	Diagram 2	Figure 1					
PEW-AN-1H	\$45.00	2 mm (0.08 in)	Shielded	NO	NPN	M12 (12 mm) quick disconnect	Diagram 1	Figure 2					
PEW-AP-1H	\$45.00	2 mm (0.08 in)	Shielded	NO	PNP	M12 (12 mm) quick disconnect	Diagram 2	Figure 2					

Wiring diagrams

Diagram 1

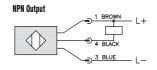
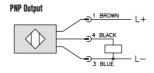


Diagram 2



Connectors

4

M8 connector



Dimensions mm[inches]

Figure 1

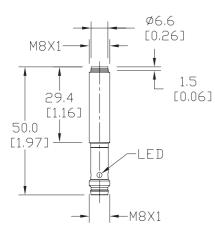
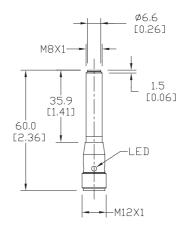


Figure 2





PEW Series Inductive Proximity Sensors

Specifications	PEW-AN-1F	PEW-AP-1F	PEW-AN-1H	PEW-AP-1H
Mounting Type		Shield	ed	ı
Nominal Sensing Distance		2 mm (0.08 i	n) ± 10%	
Operating Distance		0 to 1.6 mm	(0.06 in)	
Material Correction Factors		See Material Influence table	#2 later in this section.	
Output Type	NPN, NO only	PNP, NO only	NPN, NO only	PNP, NO only
Operating Voltage		10 to 36	VDC	
No-load Supply Current		< 20 n	nA	
Operating (Load) Current		100 m	nA	
Off-state (Leakage) Current		< 0.1 r	mA	
Voltage Drop		<2.5	V	
Switching Frequency		100 H	łz	
Differential Travel (% of nominal Distance)	1 to 20	% of Sr	1 to 15	5% of Sr
Repeat Accuracy		NA		
Ripple		NA		
Reverse Polarity Protection		Yes		
Short-Circuit Protection		Yes (non-la	tching)	
Operating Temperature		-25° to 70°C (-1	3° to 158°F)	
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)	IEC	IP67	IEC II	P67/68
Indication/Switch Status		4 Yello	DW .	
Housing Material		316L stainle	ess steel	
Sensing Face Material		316L stainle	ess steel	
Shock/Vibration		See terminolo	gy section	
Tightening Torque		3.5 Nm (2.5	58 lb-ft)	
Weight	18 g (0).63 oz)	20 g (l	0.71 oz)
Connection	M8 plug with (gold-plated pins	M12 plug with	gold-plated pins
Agency Approvals		cULus file E3288	11, CE, RoHS	

PMW Series Inductive Proximity Sensors



M12 (12 mm) stainless steel - DC

- Twelve models available
- · Low cost/high performance
- LED status indicators are visible at a wide angle.
- Triple distance models (shown) sense all metals at virtually the same distance, have one-piece stainless design, and are fully submersible up to 290 psi.
- · Axial cable or M12 quick-disconnect models
- Purchase cable separately (for quick-disconnect models).
- · Lifetime warranty



	PMW Series M12 DC Inductive Prox Selection Chart									
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions		
Standard Distance										
PMW-0N-1H	\$38.50	2 mm (0.09 in)		NO/N.C	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 3	Figure 1		
PMW-0P-1H	\$38.50	2 mm (0.08 in) Shielded	NU/N.C	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 4	Figure 1			
PMW-AN-1H	\$45.00	3 mm (0.118 in)	NO	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 4			
PMW-AP-1H	\$47.00	3 111111 (0.116 111)		NU	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 4		
Extended Dista	nce									
PMW-0N-2H	\$38.50	4 mm (0.157 in)		NO/N.C	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 3	Figure 1		
PMW-0P-2H	\$38.50	4 111111 (0.157 111)	Unshielded	NU/N.G	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 4	Figure 1		
PMW-AN-2H	\$49.00	6 mm (0.236 in)	Ousuleided	NO	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 5		
PMW-AP-2H	\$49.00	0 111111 (0.230 111)		INU	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 5		
Triple Distance										
PMW-AN-5A	\$84.00				NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 2		
PMW-AP-5A	\$84.00	6 mm (0.006 in)	Chioldad	NO	PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 2		
PMW-AN-5H	\$84.00	6 mm (0.236 in)	Shielded	NO -	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 3		
PMW-AP-5H	\$84.00				PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 3		

Wiring diagrams

Diagram 1

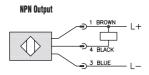


Diagram 2

PNP Output

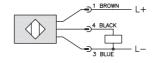


Diagram 3

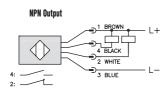


Diagram 4

PNP Output

1 BROWN
4 BLACK
2 WHITE
4: 3 BLUE

Connector

M12 connector

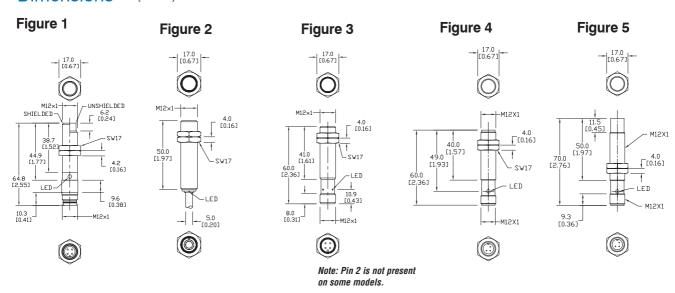


Note: Pin 2 is not present on some models.

PMW Series Inductive Proximity Sensors

Specifications	Standard Distance Models	Extended Distance Models	Triple Distance Models	PMW-A*-1H	PMW-A*-2H	
Mounting Type	Shielded	Unshielded	Shielded	Shielded	Unshielded	
Nominal Sensing Distance	2 mm (0.08 in) ¹	4 mm (0.157 in) ¹	6 mm (0.236 in)	3 mm (0.118 in)	6 mm (0.236 in)	
Operating Distance	NA 0 to 2.4 mm (0.09 in) 0 to 4					
Material Correction Factors		See Material Influence Table 2 later in this section.				
Output Type	NPN or PNP and NO	D/NC complementary	NPN or PNP, NO only	NPN or PN	P, NO only	
Operating Voltage		10 to 30 VDC		10 to 3	6 VDC	
No-load Supply Current	≤1!	5 mA	≤10 mA	≤20 mA	≤25 mA	
Operating (Load) Current	≤10	0 mA	≤200 mA	≤100 mA	≤100 mA	
Off-state (Leakage) Current	≤1	Ι0μΑ		<u>.</u> ≤100μA		
Voltage Drop	≤1	.2 V	≤2.0 V	<2.5	5 V	
Switching Frequency	2k	Hz	400 Hz	100 Hz	500 Hz	
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)	2 to	10%	≤15%	≤21	0%	
Repeat Accuracy		≤5%		Not ava	ailable	
Ripple	≤1	0%	≤20%	Not ava	ailable	
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)	100) ms	≤10 ms	negligible		
Reverse Polarity Protection			Yes			
Short-circuit Protection			Yes			
Operating Temperature / Temperature Drift	-25° t	o 70°C (-13° to 158°F)	/ 10%Sr	-25° to 70°C (-13° to 158°F) / 20%Sr	0° to 100°C (32° to 212°F)	
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)	IEC IF	P67/68	IEC IP67 ² (connector/IP68 ² (cable)	IEC IP67/68	IEC IP65/67/68/69K	
Indication/Switch Status			Yellow (NO output energi	zed)		
Housing Material	Stainle	ss steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel. 2 lo	ock nuts included.	
Sensing Face Material	PI	PS	Stainless steel	Stainles	s steel	
Shock/Vibration			See terminology section	n		
Tightening Torque		10 Nm (7.25 lb-in)		20 Nm (1-	4.5 lb-in)	
Weight	35 g (1	1.23 oz)	89 g (3.14 oz)	29 g (1.023 oz.)	30 g (1.058 oz.)	
Connections			connector with gold-plate	1		
Agency Approvals	N	IA	UL file E328811, RoHS	cULus file E328	811, CE, RoHS	
Notes: ¹ With 12 x 12mm FE360 target ² Fully submersi	ble to 290 psi.					

Dimensions mm[inches]



PKW Series Inductive Proximity Sensors



M18 (18 mm) stainless steel - DC

- Twelve models available
- · Low cost/high performance
- LED status indicators are visible at a wide angle.
- Triple distance models (shown) sense all metals at virtually the same distance, have one-piece stainless design, and are fully submersible up to 290 psi.
- Axial cable or M12 quick-disconnect models
- Purchase cable separately (for quick-disconnect models).
- Lifetime warranty



	PKW Series M18 DC Inductive Prox Selection Chart									
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions		
Standard Distar	ice									
PKW-0N-1H	\$41.50	F mm (0.107 in)	Chielded	NO/N C	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 3	Figure 1		
PKW-0P-1H	\$41.50	5 mm (0.197 in)	Shielded	NO/N.C	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 4	Figure 1		
PKW-AN-1H	\$47.00	5 mm (0.197 in)	Shielded	NO	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 4		
PKW-AP-1H	\$47.00	3 111111 (0.197 111)	Silielueu	led NO	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 4		
Extended Dista	nce									
PKW-0N-2H	\$28.25	8 mm (0.315 in)	in) Unshielded	elded NO/N.C	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 3	Figure 1		
PKW-0P-2H	\$41.50	0 111111 (0.313 111)	Oligilielded		PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 4	Figure 1		
PKW-AN-2H	\$55.00	12 mm (0.472 in)	Unshielded	NO	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 4		
PKW-AP-2H	\$55.00	12 111111 (0.472 111)	Unsilielaea	INU	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 4		
Triple Distance										
PKW-AN-5A	\$87.00				NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 2		
PKW-AP-5A	\$87.00	10 mm (0.204 in)	Chielded	NO	PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 2		
PKW-AN-5H	\$87.00	10 mm (0.394 in)	Shielded	NO -	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 3		
PKW-AP-5H	\$87.00				PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 3		

Wiring diagrams

Diagram 1

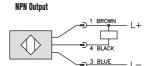


Diagram 2

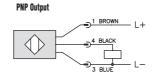


Diagram 3

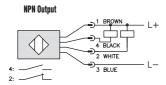


Diagram 4

PNP Output

1 BROWN
4 BLACK
2 WHITE
3 BLUE

Connector

M12 connector



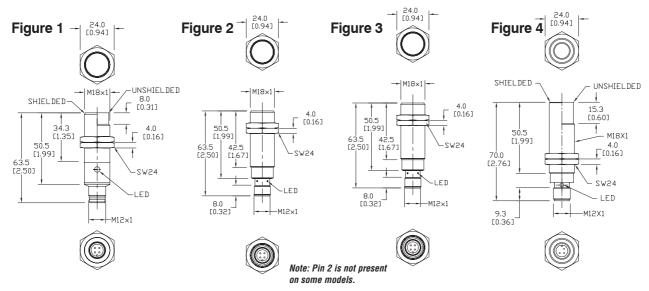
Note: Pin 2 is not present on some models.

Proximity Sensors

PKW Series Inductive Proximity Sensors

Specifications	Standard Distance Models	Extended Distance Models	Triple Distance Models	PKW-A*-1H	PKW-A*-2H	
Mounting Type	Shielded	Unshielded	Shielded	Shielded	Unshielded	
Nominal Sensing Distance	5 mm (0.197 in) ¹	8 mm (0.315 in) ¹	10 mm (0.394 in)	5 mm (0.197 in)	12 mm (0.472 in)	
Operating Distance		NA		0 to 4 mm	0 to 9.7 mm (0.38in)	
Material Correction Factors		See Materia	I Influence Table 2 later in	this section.		
Output Type	NPN or PNP and NC)/NC complementary	NPN or PNP, NO only	NPN or P	NP, NO only	
Operating Voltage		10 to 30 VDC		10 to 36 VDC	10 to 30 VDC	
No-load Supply Current	15	mA	10 mA	20 mA	25 mA	
Operating (Load) Current	≤40	0 mA	≤200 mA	10	O mA	
Off-state (Leakage) Current	≤1	0μΑ	≤100µA	<0.	1 mA	
Voltage Drop	≤0	V 8.	≤2.0 V	<2	.5 V	
Switching Frequency	11	Hz	200 Hz	100 Hz	500 Hz	
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)	2 to	10%	≤15%	≤	≤20%	
Repeat Accuracy	≤!	5%	NA	NA		
Ripple	≤1	0%	≤20%	I	NA	
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)	100	ms	≤10 ms	neg	ligible	
Reverse Polarity Protection		Not available		`	/es	
Short-circuit Protection		Not available		Yes (nor	n-latching)	
Operating Temperature		-25° to 70°C	(-13° to 158°F)		0° to 100°C (32° to 212°F)	
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)	IEC IF	67/68	IEC IP67 ² (connector) IP68 ² (cable)	IEC IP67, IP68	IEC IP65/67/68/69K	
Indication/Switch Status		Υ	'ellow (NO output energized	i)		
Housing Material			Stainless steel			
Sensing Face Material	Polyphonylene	Sulfide (PPS)	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	
Shock Resistance / Vibration Resistance			See terminology section			
Tightening Torque	40 Nm (29 lb-ft)	50 Nm (37 lb-ft)	50 Nm	(37 lb-ft)	
Weight	70 g (2	.47 oz)	114 g (4.02 oz) /50 g (1.76 oz)	56 g (1.98 oz)	
Connection	M12 cc	nnector	2 m (6.5') axial cable or M12 connector	M12 connector. 2	lock nuts included	
Agency Approvals	N	A	UL file E328811, RoHS	cULus file E32	8811, CE, RoHS	
Notes: ¹ With 12 x 12mm FE360 target ² Fully submersi	ble to 290 psi.					

Dimensions



PTW Series Inductive Proximity Sensors



M30 (30 mm) stainless steel - DC

- Eight low cost, high performance models available
- Metal sensing face for extreme environments
- LED status indicators are visible at a wide angle.
- Triple-sensing models sense all metals at the same distance.
- One-piece stainless design
- Axial cable or M12 quick-disconnect models
- Purchase cable separately (for quick-disconnect models).
- · Lifetime warranty



	PTW Series M30 DC SS Inductive Prox Selection Chart									
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions		
Standard Distar	ice									
PTW-AN-1H	\$37.25	10 mm (0 204 in)	Shielded	N.O	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 1		
PTW-AP-1H	\$49.00	10 mm (0.394 in)	Sillelaea	N.U	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 1		
Extended Distar	псе									
PTW-AN-2H	\$45.50	05 (0.004 :-)	I la abial da d		NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 1		
PTW-AP-2H	\$45.00	25 mm (0.984 in)	Unshielded	N.O	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 1		
Triple Distance										
PTW-AN-5A	\$101.00				NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 2		
PTW-AP-5A	\$101.00	00 (0 707 :-)	CP:-IA-A	N.O.	PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 2		
PTW-AN-5H	\$101.00	20 mm (0.787 in)	Shielded	N.O	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 3		
PTW-AP-5H	\$101.00				PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 3		

Wiring diagrams

Diagram 1 NPN Output

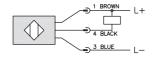
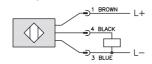


Diagram 2 PNP Output



Connector

M12 connector



Note: Pin 2 is not present on some models.

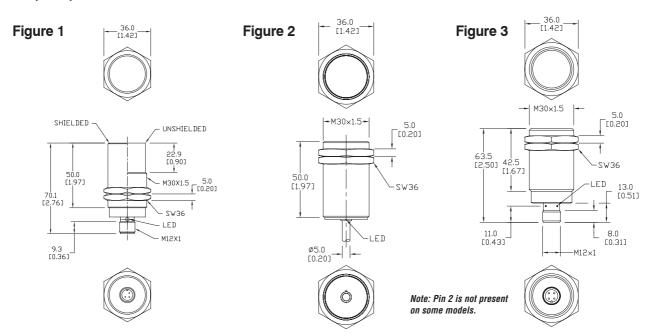
ePX-78

Proximity Sensors

PTW Series Inductive Proximity Sensors

Specifications Specification Specification Specification Specification Specification Specification Specificatio	PTW-A*-1H	PTW-A*-2H	PTW-A*-5*
Mounting Type	Shielded	Unshielded	Shielded
Nominal Distance	10 mm (0.394 in)	25 mm (0.984 in)	20 mm (0.787 in)
Operating Distance	0 to 8.1 mm (0.32 in)	0 to 24.3 mm (0.96 in)	NA
Material Correction Factors	See	Material Influence Table 2 later in this se	ection.
Output Type		NPN or PNP, NO only	
Operating Voltage	10 to 3	6 VDC	10 to 30 VDC
No-load Supply Current	20 mA	25 mA	10 mA
Operating (Load) Current	100	mA	≤200 mA
Off-state (Leakage) Current	<1	mA	≤100 µA
Voltage Drop	<2	.5V	≤2.0V
Switching Frequency	50 Hz	250 Hz	100 Hz
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)	≤2	≤ 15%	
Repeat Accuracy	Not av	ailable	≤5%
Ripple	Not av	≤20%	
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)	negligible	Not available	≤10 ms
Reverse Polarity Protection		Yes	
Short-circuit Protection		Yes (non-latching)	
Operating Temperature	-25° to 70°C (-13° to 158°F)	0° to 100°C (32° to 212°F)	-25° to 70°C (-13° to 158°F)
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)	IEC IP67, IP68 (coolant)	IEC IP65/67/68/69K	IEC IP67¹ (connector) IP68¹ (cable)
Indication/Switch Status	Yellow (4 x 90°)	Yellow (NO output energized)
Housing Material	Stainle	ss steel	Stainless steel
Sensing Face Material	Stainle:	ss steel	Stainless steel
Shock Resistance / Vibration Resistance		See terminology section	
Tightening Torque	80 Nm (50 lb-in)	150 Nm (111 lb-in)
Weight	145 g (114 g (4.02 oz) / 50 g (1.76 oz)	
Connections	M12 connector, 2	2 m (6.5') axial cable or M12 connector	
Agency Approvals	cULus, UL file E3	28811, CE, RoHS	UL file E328811, CE, RoHS
Note: ¹ Fully submersible to 290 psi (20 bar).			

Dimensions



V Series AC Inductive Proximity Sensors



M12 (12 mm), M18 (18 mm), M30 (30 mm) metal – AC

- Multi-voltage: 20 to 253 VAC
- 2-wire
- Metal housing
- Axial cable with tang or quick-disconnect models; purchase cable separately
- IP67 rated
- LED status indicator
- Lifetime warranty

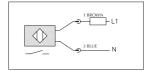
	V Series M12/18/30 AC Inductive Prox Selection Chart									
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions			
M12 Models										
VM1-A0-1B	\$35.50	2 mm (0.06 in) ¹	Shielded	NO -	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1			
VM1-A0-2B	\$35.50	4 mm (0.157 in) ¹	Unshielded		2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1			
VM1-A0-1H	\$35.50	2 mm (0.08 in) ¹	Shielded		M12 (12 mm)	Diagram 1	Figure 2			
VM1-A0-2H	\$35.50	4 mm (0.157 in) ¹	Unshielded		M12 (12 mm)	Diagram 1	Figure 2			
M18 Models										
VK1-A0-1B	\$31.00	5 mm (0.197 in) ²	Shielded		2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 3			
VK1-A0-2B	\$31.00	8 mm (0.315 in) ²	Unshielded	NO	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 3			
VK1-A0-1H	\$31.00	5 mm (0.197 in) ²	Shielded	NO	M12 (12 mm)	Diagram 1	Figure 4			
VK1-A0-2H	\$31.00	8 mm (0.315 in) ²	Unshielded		M12 (12 mm)	Diagram 1	Figure 4			
M30 Models										
VT1-A0-1B	\$37.50	10 mm (0.394 in) ³	Shielded	NO	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 5			
VT1-A0-2B	\$37.50	15 mm (0.591 in) ³	Unshielded	INU	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 5			
¹ With 12x12 Fe360 tar	get ² Wit	h 18x18 Fe360 target 3	Vith 30x30 Fe360	target						

^{*} V Series sensors with 4-pin M12 connectors do not work with Zip Port junction blocks.



Wiring diagram

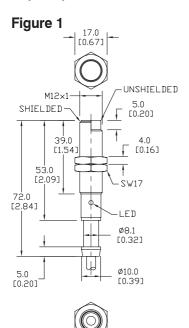
Diagram 1

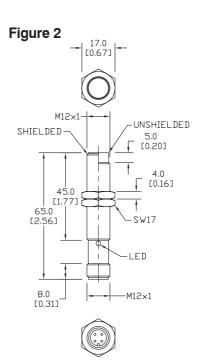


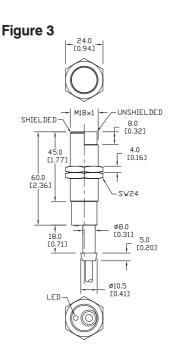
Connector M12 connector



Dimensions







V Series AC Inductive Proximity Sensors

Specifications	M12 Mo	dels	M18 Mo	dels	M30 Mc	dels	
Mounting Type	Shielded	Unshielded	Shielded	Unshielded	Shielded	Unshielded	
Nominal Sensing Distance	2	4	5	8	10	15	
Operating Distance			NA				
Material Correction Factors		See Mate	rial Influence table	#1 later in this	s section.		
Output Type			Triac/NO/2	-wire			
Operating Voltage			20 to 253 VAC,	50/60 Hz			
No-load Supply Current			NA				
Operating (Load) Current			5 to 300 mA	(RMS)			
Off-state Leakage Current			1.0 mA max.	(RMS)			
Voltage Drop							
Switching Frequency	25 Hz						
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)	2 to 10%						
Repeat Accuracy			5%				
Ripple			NA				
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)			200 m	3			
Reverse Polarity Protection			NA				
Short Circuit Protection			No				
Operating Temperature			-25° to +70°C (-1	3° to 158°F)			
Protection Degree (DIN 40 050)			IEC IP6	7			
LED Indicators			Yellow (output 6	energized)			
Housing Material			Nickel-plated	d brass			
Sensing Face Material			Polybutylene Tereph	nthalate (PBT)			
Shock/Vibration			See Terminolog	y Section			
Tightening Torque	10 Nm (11	lb-ft)	25 Nm (18.4	4 lb-ft)	50 Nm (36.8	38 lb-ft)	
Weight	70 g (2.47 oz)		120 g (4.23 oz)		300 g (10.6 oz)		
Connection		2 m (6.5	5') axial cable or M1	2 (12 mm) co	nnector		
Agency Approvals	CE, ULRecognized file E130644						
Use only 2M or 7M cables for AC sensors with M12 c	onnectors.						

Dimensions

Figure 4

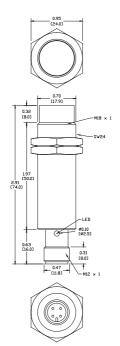
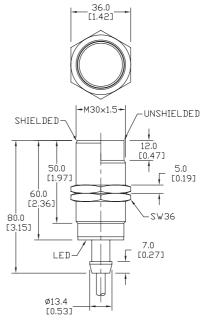


Figure 5



CR5 Series Inductive Proximity Sensors



5 x 5 mm rectangular metal - DC

- Eight models available
- Compact 5 x 5 x 25 mm metal housing
- Axial cable or M8 quick-disconnect models; purchase cable separately
- Complete overload protection
- IP67 rated
- Screws included
- Lifetime warranty



C	CR5 Series 5x5 Rectangular DC Inductive Prox Selection Chart									
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions		
Standard Dist	Standard Distance									
CR5-AN-1A	\$36.00				NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1		
CR5-AP-1A	\$36.00	0.8 mm	Shielded	NO	PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1		
CR5-AN-1F	\$41.00	0.8 mm (0.03 in)			NPN	M8 (8 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 2		
CR5-AP-1F	\$41.00				PNP	M8 (8 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 2		
Extended Dist	tance									
CR5-AN-2A	\$58.00				NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1		
CR5-AP-2A	\$58.00	1.5 mm	Chialdad	NO	PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1		
CR5-AN-2F	\$65.00	(0.06 in)	Shielded	NO	NPN	M8 (8 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 2		
CR5-AP-2F	\$65.00				PNP	M8 (8 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 2		

Specifications	Standard Distance Models	Extended Distance Models			
Mounting Type	Shielded	Shielded			
Nominal Distance	0.8 mm (0.03 in) 1.5 mm (0.06 ir				
Operating Distance	N	IA			
Material Correction Factors	See Material Influence tal	ble #1 later in this section			
Output Type	NPN or PNP/N	VO only/3-wire			
Operating Voltage	10 to 3	80 VDC			
No-load Supply Current	≤1() mA			
Operating (Load) Current	≤20	0 mA			
Off-state (Leakage) Current	≤1	0μA			
Voltage Drop	≤2	.0 V			
Switching Frequency	5 kHz	3 kHz			
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)	≤1	0%			
Repeat Accuracy		.5%			
Ripple	≤2	20%			
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)		ms			
Reverse Polarity Protection		es			
Short Circuit Protection	,	fter overload is removed)			
Operating Temperature	-25° to +70°C	(-13° to 158°F)			
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)		IP67			
Indication/Switch Status	Yellow (outp	ut energized)			
Housing Material	Nickel-pla	ated brass			
Sensing Face Material		rester			
Shock/Vibration	See Termino	logy Section			
Tightening Torque	1.5 Nm (1.1 lb-in)				
Weight	26 g (0.92 oz) 27 g (0.95 oz)				
Connection	2 m (6.5') axial cable o	r M8 (8 mm) connector			
Agency Approvals	UL file I	E328811			

Dimensions

mm [inches]

Figure 1

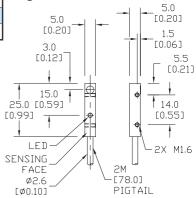
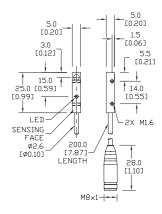


Figure 2



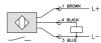
Wiring diagrams

Diagram 1

NPN output

1 BROWN L+

Diagram 2 PNP output



Connector M8 connector



Proximity Sensors

CR8 Series Inductive Proximity Sensors



8 x 8 mm rectangular metal – DC

- 12 models available
- Compact 8 x 8 x 40 mm metal housing
- Axial cable or M8 quick-disconnect models; purchase cable separately
- Complete overload protection
- IP67 rated
- Screws included
- · Lifetime warranty



	CR8 Series 8x8 Rectangular DC Inductive Prox Selection Chart									
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions		
Standard Distance										
CR8-AN-1A	\$25.00				NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1		
CR8-AP-1A	\$25.00	0 to 1.5 mm	Shielded	NO F	PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1		
CR8-AN-1F	\$25.00	(0 to 0.06 in)	Silielaea	INU	NPN	M8 (8 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 2		
CR8-AP-1F	\$25.00				PNP	M8 (8 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 2		
Extended Distance										
CR8-AN-2A	\$34.50		Ch:-ld-d	NO -	NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1		
CR8-AP-2A	\$34.50	0 to 2 mm			PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1		
CR8-AN-2F	\$34.50	(0 to 0.08 in)	Shielded	INU	NPN	M8 (8 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 2		
CR8-AP-2F	\$34.50				PNP	M8 (8 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 2		
Triple Distance										
CR8-AN-3A	\$77.00				NPN	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1		
CR8-AP-3A	\$77.00	3 mm	Chioldod	NO	PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1		
CR8-AN-3F	\$77.00	(0.118 in)	Shielded	NO -	NPN	M8 (8 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 2		
CR8-AP-3F	\$77.00				PNP	M8 (8 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 2		

Wiring diagrams

Diagram 1

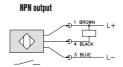
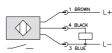


Diagram 2





Connector

M8 connector

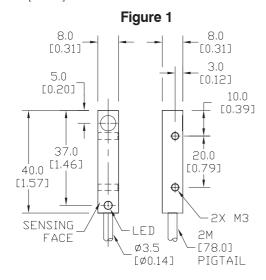


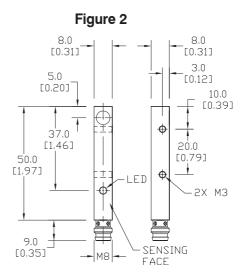
CR8 Series Inductive Proximity Sensors

Specifications	Standard Distance Models	Extended Distance Models	Triple Distance Models			
Mounting Type	Shielded	Shielded	Shielded			
Nominal Distance	1.5 mm (0.06 in)	2 mm (0.08 in)	3 mm (0.118 in)			
Operating Distance	NA	NA	NA			
Material Correction Factors	See Material Influence tal	ble #1 later in this section	See Material Influence table #2			
Output Type		NPN or PNP/NO only/3-wire				
Operating Voltage		10 to 30 VDC				
No-load Supply Current		≤10 mA				
Operating (Load) Current		≤200 mA				
Off-state (Leakage) Current		≤10µA				
Voltage Drop		≤2.0 V				
Switching Frequency		1 kHz				
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)		≤10%				
Repeat Accuracy		≤5%				
Ripple		≤20%				
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)	10	ms	50 ms			
Reverse Polarity Protection		Yes				
Short-Circuit Protection	Yes	(switch auto-resets after overload is remove	d)			
Operating Temperature		-25° to +70°C (-13° to 158°F)				
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)		IEC IP67				
Indication/Switch Status		Yellow (output energized)				
Housing Material	Nickel-pla	ated brass	Chrome-plated brass			
Sensing Face Material		Polybutylene Terephthalate (PBT)				
Shock/Vibration	See Terminology Section					
Tightening Torque	4 Nm (2.95 lb-ft)					
Weight (cable/M8 connector)	43 g (1.52 oz)/15 g (0.53 oz) 54 g (1.90 oz)/21 g (0.74 o					
Connection	2 r	m (6.5') axial cable or M8 (8 mm) connector				
Agency Approvals		UL file E328811, CE				

Dimensions

mm [inches]





Book 2 (14.3) ePX-84

Proximity Sensors

LF40 Series Inductive Proximity Sensors

40 x 40 x 66 mm rectangular plastic - DC



- Two shielded and two unshielded models available
- Sensing face has five selectable positions.
- IP67 rated
- LED power (green) and status (yellow) indicators are visible at a wide angle.
- Rotatable and locking M12 connector
- Single and complementary outputs available
- Purchase cable separately.
- Lifetime warranty



	LF40 Series DC Inductive Prox Selection Chart									
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions		
LF40-AP-1H	\$39.00	20 mm (0.79 in)	Shielded	NO	PNP	M12 (12 mm) quick disconnect	Diagram 1	Figure 1		
LF40-0P-1H	\$42.00	20 mm (0.79 in)	Shielded	NO/NC Complementary	PNP	M12 (12 mm) quick disconnect	Diagram 2	Figure 1		
LF40-AP-2H	\$39.00	35 mm (1.38 in)	Unshielded	NO	PNP	M12 (12 mm) quick disconnect	Diagram 1	Figure 1		
LF40-0P-2H	\$42.00	35 mm (1.38 in)	Unshielded	NO/NC Complementary	PNP	M12 (12 mm) quick disconnect	Diagram 2	Figure 1		

Note: Class 2 power supply required

Wiring diagrams

Diagram 1

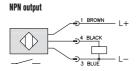
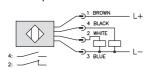


Diagram 2

PNP output



Connector

M12 Connector



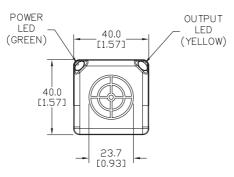
LF40 Series Inductive Proximity Sensors

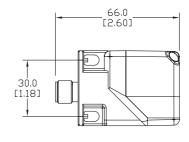
LF40 Series Specifications	LF40-AP-1H	LF40-AP-2H	LF40-0P-1H	LF40-0P-2H		
Mounting Type	Shielded	Unshielded	Shielded	Unshielded		
Nominal Distance	20 mm ± 10%	35 mm ± 10%	20 mm ± 10%	35 mm ± 10%		
Operating Distance	0 to 16.2 mm (0 to 0.64 in)	0 to 28.3 mm (0 to 1.11 in)	0 to 16.2 mm (0 to 0.64 in)	0 to 28.3 mm (0 to 1.11 in)		
Material Correction Factors		See Material Influence tab	ole #2 later in this section.			
Output Type	PNP, N	NO only	PNP, NO NC (Complementary		
Operating Voltage		10 to 3	36 VDC			
No-load Supply Current		< 20) mA			
Operating (Load) Current		200	mA			
Off-state (Leakage) Current		<0.1	mA			
Voltage Drop		<2.	5 V	,		
Switching Frequency	100 Hz	80 Hz	100 Hz	80 Hz		
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)		1 to 20	% of Sr			
Repeat Accuracy		N	A			
Ripple		N	A			
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)		N	Α			
Reverse Polarity Protection		Y	es			
Short-Circuit Protection		Yes (non	-latching)			
Operating Temperature		-25° to 70°C (-13° to 158°F)			
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)		IEC				
Indication/Switch Status		Power: Green Swit	ching status: Yellow			
Housing Material		PPE: diecast zi	nc nickel-plated			
Sensing Face Material			ide (PA)			
Shock Resistance / Vibration		See termino	logy section			
Tightening Torque		N	Α			
Weight	146 g (5.15 oz) 151 g (5.33 oz) 147 g (5.19 oz) 153 g (5.4 o					
Connection	M12 quick disconnect					
Agency Approvals		cULus file E328	3811, CE, RoHS			

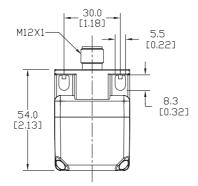
Dimensions

mm [inches]

Figure 1







Proximity Sensors

DR10 Series Inductive Proximity Sensors

10 x 16 mm plastic – DC

- Eight models available
- Compact plastic housing
- · Axial cable or M8 quick-disconnect models
- Complete overload protection
- IP67 rated
- Purchase cable separately
- · Lifetime warranty



Dimensions mm [inches]

Figure 1

10.3 [0.41] -	13.2 [0.52] 2.9 [0.11]	-
28.0	22.2 [0.88] Ø3.2 [Ø0.12]	<u>-</u>

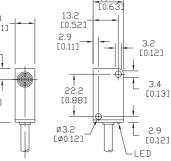
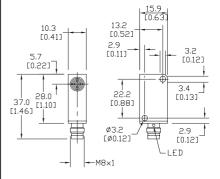


Figure 2



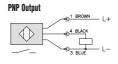
	DR10 Series Rectangular DC Inductive Prox Selection Chart								
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions	
DR10-AN-1A	\$26.00				NPN	2m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1	
DR10-AP-1A	\$26.00	3mm	Shielded	NO	PNP	2m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1	
DR10-AN-1F	\$26.00	(0.118in)	Sillelaea		NPN	M8 (8mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 2	
DR10-AP-1F	\$26.00				PNP	M8 (8mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 2	
DR10-AN-2A	\$26.00			N.O :	NPN	2m (6.5') axial cabl	Diagram 1	Figure 1	
DR10-AP-2A	\$26.00	6mm	Unahialdad		PNP	2m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 2	Figure 1	
DR10-AN-2F	\$26.00	(0.236in)	Unshielded		NPN	M8 (8mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 2	
DR10-AP-2F	\$26.00				PNP	M8 (8mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 2	

Specifications Specification Specif							
MountingType	Shielded	Unshielded					
Nominal Distance	3mm (0.118in)	6mm (0.236in)					
Operating Distance	N	A					
Material Correction Factors	See Material Int	fluence table #1					
Output Type	NPN or PNP/N	IO only/3-wire					
Operating Voltage	10-30	OVDC					
No-load Supply Current	≤10	DmA					
Operating (Load) Current	≤30	0mA					
Off-state (Leakage) Current	≤1	0μΑ					
Voltage Drop	≤1	.5 V					
Switching Frequency	3kHz						
Differential Travel	≤1-10%						
Repeat Accuracy	≤1%						
Ripple	≤10%						
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)	2r	ns					
Reverse Polarity Protection	Ye	es .					
Short-Circuit Protection	Yes (switch auto-resets a	fter overload is removed)					
OperatingTemperature	-25° to +75° C	(-13° to 167° F)					
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)	IEC	IP67					
Indication/Switch Status	Yellow (outp	ut energized)					
Housing Material	Pla	stic					
Sensing Face Material	Plastic						
Shock/Vibration	See Terminology Section						
Tightening Torque	NA						
Weight	113g (3.99oz)/6g (0.21oz)					
Connection	2m (6.5') axial cable o	r M8 (8mm) connector					
Agency Approvals	C						

Wiring diagrams

Diagram 1 NPN Output

Diagram 2



Connector



M8 connector

APS Inductive Proximity Sensors



Top Sensing APS4-12S-E-D

Front Sensing APS4-12M-E-D







Front Sensing APS25-8M-E-D

Compact 12 x 27 / 8 x 26.5 mm plastic – DC

- 10 models available
- Compact polycarbonate housing; comes with mounting plate
- High-frequency oscillation type
- Top or front sensing models
- DC 2-wire or 3-wire
- NPN, PNP, or NPN/PNP
- NO or NC
- Axial cable
- LED indicator
- IP67 rated
- · Lifetime warranty

Compact Rectangular DC Prox Selection Chart									
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions	
Top-Sensing									
APS25-8S-E-D	\$17.50	2.5mm (0.098 in)		NO				Figure 1	
APS4-12S-E-D	\$17.50			NO	NPN		Diagram 1		
APS4-12S-E1-D	\$17.50	4mm (0.157in)	4mm (0.157in)	Unshielded	NC		2m (6.5ft) axial cable		F: 0
APS4-12S-E2-D	\$17.50				NO	PNP		Diagram 2	Figure 3
APS4-12S-Z-D	\$17.50			NO	NPN/ PNP		Diagram 3		
Front-Sensing									
APS25-8M-E-D	\$17.50	2.5mm (0.098 in)		NO				Figure 2	
APS4-12M-E-D	\$17.50			NO	NPN		Diagram 1		
APS4-12M-E1-D	\$17.50	4mm	Unshielded	NC		2m (6.5ft) axial cable			
APS4-12M-E2-D	\$17.50	(0.157in)	0.157in)	NO	PNP		Diagram 2	Figure 4	
APS4-12M-Z-D	\$17.50			NO	NPN/ PNP		Diagram 3		

Wiring diagrams

Diagram 1

NPN Output

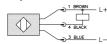
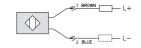


Diagram 2

PNP Output

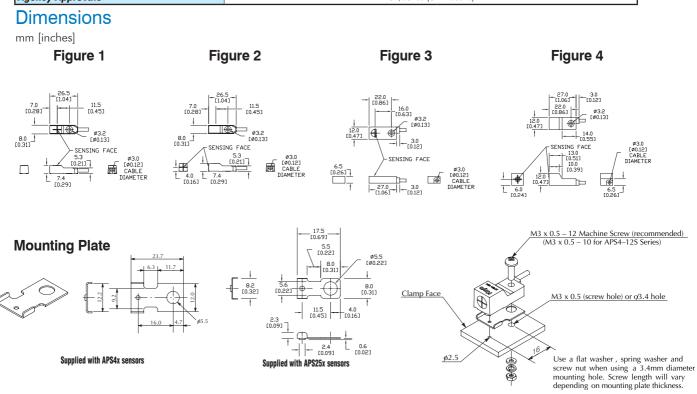
Diagram 3

NPN/PNP Output



APS Inductive Proximity Sensors

	Specifications Specification Speci							
	APS25	APS4						
Mounting Type	Unshielded							
Nominal Distance	2.5 mm [0.09 in]	4mm [0.157 in]						
Operating Distance	NA							
Material Correction Factor	See Material Influence table	e #1 later in this section						
Output Type	See sensor sel	ection chart						
Operating Voltage	10-30	/DC						
No-load Supply Current	≤20 mA	≤20 mA (NA for Z)						
Operating (Load) Current	≤50r	nA						
Off-state (Leakage) Current	≤0.1 mA (≤1.0	mA for Z units)						
Voltage Drop	≤1.0 VDC (<3V for Z models)							
Switching Frequency	500Hz	200Hz						
Differential Travel	<209	%						
Repeat Accuracy	NA							
Ripple	NA							
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)	5ms	8						
Reverse Polarity Protection	NA							
Short Circuit Protection	NA							
Operating Temperature	-10° to +50° C (14° to 122° F)						
Protection Degree (DIN 40 050)	IEC IF	67						
Indication/Switch Status	Embedded red LED (illumina	ated when output is active)						
Housing, Sensing Face Material	Polycarbonate							
Shock/Vibration	See Terminology Section							
Tightening Torque	<0.4 Nm							
Weight (cable/M8 connector)	0.0816	3 lb						
Connection	2m (6.5 ft) a	xial cable						
Agency Approvals	CE, cURus (UF	R E198343)						



CM Series Capacitive Proximity Sensors

M12 (12 mm) metal - DC

- · Sensitivity adjustment via potentiometer
- IP65 rated
- LED status indicators
- M12 quick-disconnect; purchase cable separately
- Lifetime warranty



CM Series Capacitive Prox Selection Chart									
Part Number	Price	Sensing Distance	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions	
CM1-AP-1H	\$75.00	6 mm (0.236 in)	Shielded	NO	PNP	M12 (12 mm) quick disconnect	Diagram 1	Figure 1	
CM1-AP-2H	\$75.00	12 mm (0.472 in)	Unshielded	NO	PNP	M12 (12 mm) quick disconnect	Diagram 1	Figure 1	

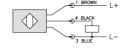
CM Series Specifications	CM1-AP-1H	CM1-AP-2H		
Mounting Type	Shielded	Unshielded		
Nominal Sensing Distance	6 mm (0.236 in)	12 mm (0.472 in)		
Operating Distance		NIA.		
Material Correction Factors		NA		
Output Type	PNP;	NO only		
Operating Voltage	10 to	36 VDC		
No-load Supply Current	<1	2 mA		
Operating (Load) Current	10	00 mA		
Off-state (Leakage) Current		NA		
Voltage Drop	<2.5V			
Switching Frequency	5	50Hz		
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)				
Repeat Accuracy	NA			
Ripple				
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)				
Reverse Polarity Protection		Yes		
Short-circuit Protection	Yes,	pulsed		
Operating Temperature	-25° to 70°C	(-13° to 158°F)		
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)	IEC	C IP65		
Indication/Switch Status	Yellow (out	tput energized)		
Housing Material	Stain	less steel		
Sensing Face Material	Polyether Ether Ketone (PEEK)			
Shock/Vibration	See terminology section			
Tightening Torque	5.0 Nm			
Weight	54g (1.90 oz)			
Connectors	M12 connector.	2 lock nuts included		
Agency Approvals	cULus file E3	28811, CE, RoHS		

Wiring diagrams

Diagram 1

Connectors M12 connector

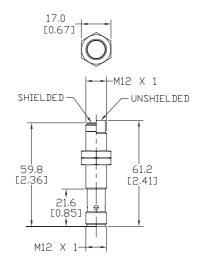
PNP Output





Dimensions mm [inches]

Figure 1



Proximity Sensors

CK Series Capacitive Proximity Sensors

M18 (18 mm) plastic - DC





- LED status indicators
- M12 quick-disconnect; purchase cable separately
- · Lifetime warranty

See Man

- Auto-detect circuit
- Push button teach
- Mounting accessories available



CK Series Capacitive Prox Selection Chart								
Part Number	Price	Sensing Distance	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions
CK1-00-2H	\$79.00	12 mm (0.472 in)	Unshielded	NO/NC	NPN/PNP	M12 (12 mm) quick disconnect	Diagram 1	Figure 1

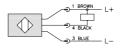
CV Carico Cronifications	CK1-00-2H
CK Series Specifications	Unshielded
Mounting Type	
Nominal Sensing Distance	12 mm (0.472 in)
Operating Distance	NA
Material Correction Factors	NDN/DND, NO /NC
Output Type	NPN/PNP; NO/NC
Operating Voltage	10 to 36 VDC
No-load Supply Current	<20 mA
Operating (Load) Current	200 mA
Off-state (Leakage) Current	NA
Voltage Drop	<2.5V
Switching Frequency	10Hz
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)	
Repeat Accuracy	NA
Ripple	
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)	
Reverse Polarity Protection	Yes
Short-circuit Protection	Yes, pulsed
Operating Temperature	-25° to 80°C (-13° to 176°F) Sensing face: -25° to 110°C (-13° to 230°F)
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)	IEC IP65/IP67
Indication/Switch Status	Yellow (output energized)
Housing Material Sensing Face Material	Polybutylene Terephthalate (PBT)
Shock/Vibration	See terminology section
Tightening Torque	2.0 Nm
Weight	59g (2.08 oz)
Connectors	M12 connector. 2 lock nuts included
Agency Approvals	cULus file E328811, CE, RoHS

Wiring diagrams

Diagram 1

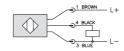
Connectors M12 connector

NPN Output



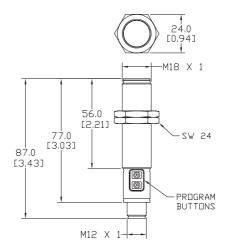


PNP Output



Dimensions mm [inches]

Figure 1



Book 2 (14.3) ePX-91

CT Series Capacitive Proximity Sensors



M30 (30 mm) metal, plastic - DC, AC/DC

Plastic Housings:

- Auto-detect circuit (CT1-00-2H only)
- Push button teach
- NO/NC selectable
- IP65/IP67 rated
- LED status indicators
- M12 or 1/2 inch Micro AC quick-disconnect; purchase cable separately
- · Lifetime warranty
- Mounting accessories available

Metal Housings:

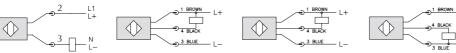
- NO or NC options
- IP65 rated
- 2m axial cable
- LED status indicators
- · Lifetime warranty
- Mounting accessories available

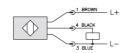


CT Series Capacitive Prox Selection Chart										
Part Number Price Sensing Distance Housing Output State Logic Connection Wiring Dimensions										
Plastic Housing		ochang Distance	Housing	Output Otato	Logic	Connection	wiing	Dilliciisions		
CTV-00-2M	\$88.00	40 (1 575 :-)	l la abial da d	NOAIO	-	1/2 inch micro AC quick disconnect	Diagram 1	Figure 1		
CT1-00-2H	\$69.00	40 mm (1.575 in)	Unshielded NO/NC	NPN/PNP	M12 (12 mm) quick disconnect	Diagram 2	Figure 2			
Metal Housing										
CT1-AN-1A	\$72.00	15 mm (0.50 in)	Chielded	Shielded	NPN	2m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 3			
CT1-AP-1A	\$72.00	15 mm (0.59 in)	Sillelaea		PNP		Diagram 4			
CT1-AN-2A	\$72.00	20 mm (0.70 in)		- NO	NPN		Diagram 3	Figure 2		
CT1-AP-2A	\$72.00	20 111111 (0.70 111)	Unobioldod		PNP		Diagram 4	Figure 3		
CT1-CN-2A	\$72.00	00 mm (0.70 in)	Unshielded	NC	NPN		Diagram 3	1		
CT1-CP-2A	\$72.00	20 mm (0.70 in)		NC	PNP		Diagram 4			

Wiring diagrams

Diagram 1 Diagram 2 Diagram 3 Diagram 4 **AC Output NPN Output NPN Output PNP Output**





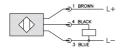


M12 connector

Connectors

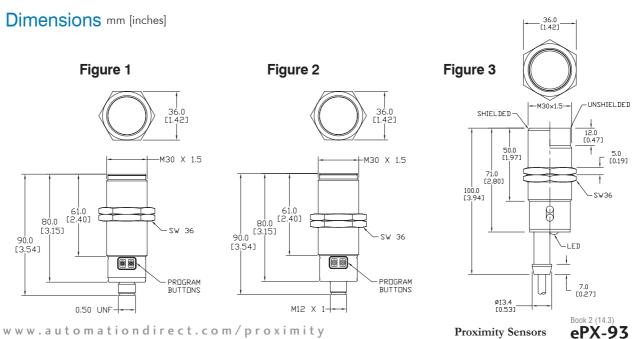


1/2" micro AC



CT Series Capacitive Proximity Sensors

CT Series Specifications	CT1-AN-1A CT1-AP-1A	CT1-AN-2A CT1-AP-2A CT1-CN-2A CT1-CP-2A	CT1-00-2H	CTV-00-2M	
Mounting Type	Shielded	Unshielded			
Nominal Sensing Distance	15 mm (0.59 in)	20 mm (0.70 in)	40	40 mm (1.575 in)	
Operating Distance Material Correction Factors		NA			
Output Type		NPN/PNP; NO/NC		AC/DC; NO/NC	
Operating Voltage		10 to 30 VDC	10 to 36 VDC	20 to 250 VDC/ 30 to 250 VAC	
No-load Supply Current		8 mA	<20 mA	NA	
Operating (Load) Current	≤200 mA			150 mA (40°C)/ 100 mA (80°C) continuous or 1.0 A (20 ms/ 0.5 Hz) peak	
Off-state (Leakage) Current		≤10 µA	NA	<2.5 mA (250 VAC)/ <1.7 mA (110 VAC)/ <1.5 mA (24 VDC)	
Voltage Drop		1.8 volts maximum	<2.5 VDC	<8 VDC/ <10 VAC	
Switching Frequency			10Hz		
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)		2 to 20%			
Repeat Accuracy		10%	NA		
Ripple		≤10%		IVA	
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)		100 ms			
Reverse Polarity Protection		Yes			
Short-circuit Protection	Yes (sv	vitch auto-resets after overload is removed)	Yes, pulsed	No	
Operating Temperature		-25° to +70°C (-13° to 158°F)	-25° to 80°C (-13° to 176°F) Sensing face: -25° to 110°C (-13° to 230°F)		
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)		IEC IP65	IE	EC IP65/IP67	
Indication/Switch Status	Gre	een (supply, Red (NO output energized)	Yellow	(output energized)	
Housing Material		Nickel-plated brass	Polybutylei	ne Terephthalate (PBT)	
Sensing Face Material		Polybutylene Terephthalate (PBT)			
Shock/Vibration		See Terminology Section	1		
Tightening Torque		50 Nm (37 lb-ft)	117g (4.13 oz)	8.0 Nm	
Weight	280g (19.88oz)			122g (4.30 oz)	
Connectors		2m (6.5') axial cable 2 lock nuts included	M12 connector 2 lock nuts included	1/2 inch micro AC connector 2 lock nuts included	
Agency Approvals		CE	cULus file	E328811, CE, RoHS	



CR Series Capacitive Proximity Sensors



Rectangular plastic - DC

- Low profile housing ideal for sight glass applications
- NO/NC selectable
- IP65/IP67 rated
- LED status indicators
- · Lifetime warranty
- Auto-detect circuit
- Push button teach
- Mounting accessories available

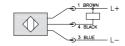
CR Series Capacitive Prox Selection Chart									
Part Number	Price	Sensing Distance	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions	
CR1-00-2A	\$59.00	12 mm (0.472 in)	Unshielded	NO/NC	NPN/PNP	2 m (6.5 ft.) axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1	

CD Carios Cussifications	CD4 00 0A
CR Series Specifications	CR1-00-2A
Mounting Type	Unshielded
Nominal Sensing Distance	12 mm (0.472 in)
Operating Distance	NA
Material Correction Factors	
Output Type	NPN/PNP; NO/NC
Operating Voltage	10 to 36 VDC
No-load Supply Current	<17 mA
Operating (Load) Current	100 mA
Off-state (Leakage) Current	NA
Voltage Drop	<2.5V
Switching Frequency	10Hz
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)	
Repeat Accuracy	NA
Ripple	
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)	
Reverse Polarity Protection	Yes
Short-circuit Protection	Yes, pulsed
Operating Temperature	-25° to 80°C (-13° to 176°F)
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)	IEC IP65/IP67
Indication/Switch Status	Yellow (output energized)
Housing Material	Polybutylene Terephthalate (PBT)
Sensing Face Material	
Shock/Vibration	See terminology section
Tightening Torque	NA
Weight	92g (3.25 oz)
Connectors	2 meter axial cable
Agency Approvals	cULus file E328811, CE, RoHS

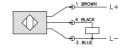
Wiring diagrams

Diagram 1

NPN Output

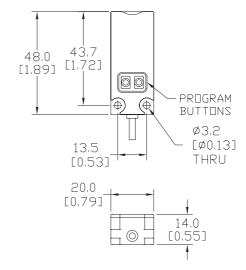


PNP Output



Dimensions mm [inches]

Figure 1



Capacitive Proximity Sensors - Accessories



Mounting Adapter

Capacitive Proximity Sensors Accessory Chart								
Part Number	Price	Description	Material	Dimensions				
Mounting Adapter								
CR1-ADPTR	\$4.00 Adapter for CR1 series capacitive sensors		Housing: Polybutylene Terephthalate (PBT) Included Screws: M3 x 6 Steel (0.5 Nm)	Figure 1				
Mounting Wells								
MWT-01	\$43.00	30 mm sensor mounting well	PTFE - Polytetrafluoroethylene (Teflon®) Temp: -25° to 246°C (-13° to 474.8°F)	Figure 2				
MWK-01	\$35.00	18 mm sensor mounting well	Max. pressure: 100 PSI (6.9 bar)	Figure 3				

Dimensions mm[inches]

Figure 1

CR1 Adapter

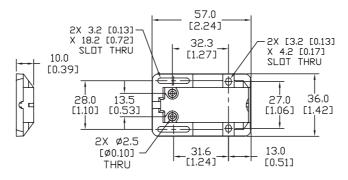


Figure 2

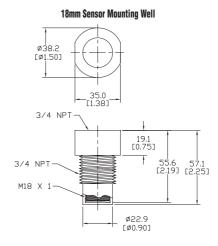
30mm Sensor Mounting Well

1 1/4 NPT ## 12.1 [0.48]

1 1/4 NPT ## 61.7 64.8 [2.43] [2.55]

61.7 64.8 [2.43] [2.55]

Figure 3



AE Series Analog Inductive Proximity Sensors



M8 (8 mm) metal – analog output

- 4 models available
- · Compact metal housing
- Axial cable or M8 quick-disconnect models
- IP67 rated
- Purchase cables separately (for quick-disconnect model)
- · Lifetime warranty

t model))

AE Series M8 Analog Inductive Prox Selection Chart								
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Housing	Output	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions	
AE9-10-1A	\$186.00	0 to 4 mm (0-0.157 in)	Shielded	0-10VDC	2m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram 1	Figure 1	
AE9-10-1F	\$186.00		Snieided		M8 (8 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 2	

Dimensions

mm [inches]

Figure 1

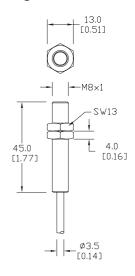
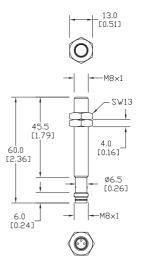


Figure 2



Specifications AE9-10-1* Mounting Type Shielded Nominal Distance 0 to 4 mm (0-0.157 in) **Operating Distance Material Correction Factors** See Material Influence Table 2 later in this section. Output Type 0-10 VDC Operating Voltage 15-30 VDC No-load Supply Current ≤10 mA Operating (Load) Current $1 \, k\Omega$ Off-state (Leakage) Current NA ≤2.0 V Voltage Drop Switching Frequency NA Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance) NA Repeat Accuracy ±0.01 mm Ripple ≤20% Response Time 0.6 mc Time Delay Before Availability (tv) ≤50 ms Reverse Polarity Protection **Short-Circuit Protection** Yes (switch auto-resets after overload is removed) **Operating Temperature** -25° to +70° C (-13° to 158° F) Protection Degree (DIN 40050) IEC IP67 Indication/Switch Status NA Chrome-plated brass Housing Material Sensing Face Material Polybutylene Terephthalate (PBT) Shock/Vibration See Terminology Section **Tightening Torque** 4 Nm (2.95 lb-ft.)

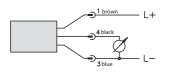
Wiring diagram

Weight (cable/M8 connector)

Diagram 1

Agency Approvals

Connection



Connector

50 g (1.76 oz.) / 20 g (0.71 oz.)

2 m (6.5') axial cable or M8 (8 mm) connector

UL file E328811

4

ePX-96 Proximity Sensors

AM Series Analog Inductive Proximity Sensors

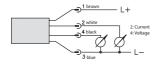
M12 (12 mm) metal – analog output

- Voltage or current analog output
- 4 models available
- Metal housing
- · Axial cable or M12 quick-disconnect models
- IP67 rated
- Purchase cable separately (for quick-disconnect model)
- · Lifetime warranty

AM Series M12 Analog Inductive Prox Selection Chart								
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Housing	Output	Connection	Dimensions		
AM9-05-1A	\$114.00	0 to 6 mm	- Shielded -	0 - 5 VDC or	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Figure 1		
AM9-05-1H	\$114.00	0 to 6 mm (0-0.24 in)		0 - 5 VDC or 1-5 mA	M12 (12 mm) connector	Figure 2		
AM9-10-1A	\$127.00	0 to 6 mm		0-10 VDC or 4-20 mA	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Figure 1		
AM9-10-1H	\$127.00	0 to 6 mm (0-0.24 in)			M12 (12 mm) connector	Figure 2		

MINI3-10-111 \$121.00 1	IVIIZ (12 mm) connector 1 igure 2				
S	pecifications					
Mounting Type	AM9-05-1*	AM9-10-1*				
·	Shie	ded				
Nominal Sensing Distance	0 to 6 mm (0-0.24 in) 0 to 6 mm (0-0.24					
Operating Distance	N.	A				
Material Correction Factors	See Material Influence Tal	ole 2 later in this section.				
Output Type	0-5 VDC or 1-5 mA	0-10 VDC or 4-20 mA				
Current Output Max. Load / Power Supply	1 kΩ / 10 VDC; 5 kΩ / 30 VDC	0.5 kΩ / 15 VDC; 1 kΩ / 30 VDC				
Voltage Output Min. Load	500 Ω	1 kΩ				
Operating Voltage	10 -30 VDC	15 -30 VDC				
No-load Supply Current	≤10 mA	≤12 mA				
Operating (Load) Current	1 kΩ	0.5 k Ω				
Off-state (Leakage) Current	NA NA					
Voltage Drop	≤2.0 V					
Switching Frequency	NA					
Differential Travel (# of Nominal Distance)	N A					
Repeat Accuracy	±0.01 mm					
Ripple	≤21	0%				
Response Time	1 n	ns				
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)	≤50	ms				
Reverse Polarity Protection	Ye	S				
Short-Circuit Protection	Yes (switch auto-resets at	ter overload is removed)				
Operating Temperature	-25° to +70° C (-13° to 158° F)				
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)	IEC I	P67				
Indication/Switch Status	N.	A				
Housing Material	Chrome-plated brass					
Sensing Face Material	Polybutylene Terephthalate (PBT)					
Shock / Vibration	See Terminology Section					
Tightening Torque	10 Nm (7.37 lb-ft)					
Weight (cable/M8 connector)	95 g (3.35 oz.) /	33 g (1.16 oz.)				
Connection	2 m (6.5') axial cable or I	M12 (12 mm) connector				
Agency Approvals	UL file E	328811				

Wiring diagram



Connector

M12 connector



Sensors with M12 connectors must use 2M or 7M cables (4-wire).



Dimensions

mm [inches]

Figure 1

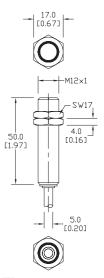
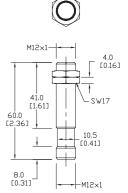


Figure 2





AK Series Analog Inductive Proximity Sensors



M18 (18 mm) metal – analog output

- Voltage or current analog output
- 4 models available
- Metal housing
- Axial cable or M12 quick-disconnect models
- IP67 rated
- Purchase cable separately (for quick-disconnect model)
- · Lifetime warranty



AK Series M18 Analog Inductive Prox Selection Chart								
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Housing	Output	Connection	Dimensions		
AK9-05-1A	\$119.00	0 to 10 mm	Shielded	0 - 5 VDC or 1-5 mA	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Figure 1		
AK9-05-1H	\$119.00	0 to 10 mm (0-0.39 in)			M12 (12 mm) connector	Figure 2		
AK9-10-1A	\$119.00	0 to 10 mm		0-10 VDC or 4-20 mA	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Figure 1		
AK9-10-1H	\$132.00	0 to 10 mm (0-0.39 in)			M12 (12 mm) connector	Figure 2		

S.	ecifications				
3,	AK9-05-1*	AK9-10-1*			
Mounting Type	Shielded	Shielded			
Nominal Sensing Distance	0 to 10 mm (0-0.39 in)	0 to 10 mm (0-0.39 in)			
Operating Distance	, ,	VA			
Material Correction Factors	See Material Influence To	able 2 later in this section.			
Output Type	0-5 VDC or 1-5 mA	0-10 VDC or 4-20 mA			
Current Output Max. Load / Power Supply	1 kΩ / 10 VDC; 5 kΩ / 30 VDC	0.5 kΩ / 15 VDC; 1 kΩ / 30 VDC			
Voltage Output Min. Load	500 Ω	1 kΩ			
Operating Voltage	10 -30 VDC	15 -30 VDC			
No-load Supply Current	≤10 mA	≤12 mA			
Operating (Load) Current					
Off-state (Leakage) Current	NA				
Voltage Drop	≤2.0 V				
Switching Frequency	NA				
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)	NA NA				
Repeat Accuracy	±0.0	2 mm			
Ripple	≤	20%			
Response Time	2	ms			
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)	≤5	0 ms			
Input Voltage Transient Protection	Up to	30 VDC			
Reverse Polarity Protection	١	/es			
Short-Circuit Protection	Yes (switch auto-resets	after overload is removed)			
Operating Temperature	-25° to +70° C	(-13° to 158° F)			
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)	IEC IP67				
Indication/Switch Status	NA				
Housing Material	Chrome-plated brass				
Sensing Face Material	Polybutylene Te	rephthalate (PBT)			
Shock/Vibration	See Termino	ology Section			

Dimensions

mm [inches]

Figure 1

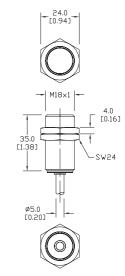
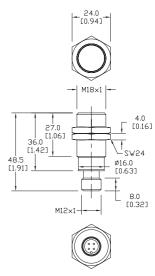
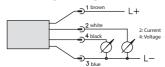


Figure 2



Wiring diagram



Connector

M12 connector



Sensors with M12 connectors must use 2M or 7M cables (4-wire).

30 Nm (22 lb-ft)

110 g (3.88 oz.) / 50 g (1.76 oz.)

2 m (6.5') axial cable or M12 (12 mm) connector

UL file E328811

Book 2 (14.3) **ePX-98 Proximity Sensors**

Tightening Torque

Agency Approvals

Connection

Weight (cable/M8 connector)

AT Series Analog Inductive Proximity Sensors



M30 (30 mm) metal - analog output

- Voltage or current analog output
- 4 models available
- Metal housing
- Axial cable or M12 quick-disconnect models
- IP67 rated
- Purchase cable separately (for quick-disconnect model)
- · Lifetime warranty



AT Series M30 Analog Inductive Prox Selection Chart								
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Housing	Output	Connection	Dimensions		
AT9-05-1A	\$145.00	0 to 20 mm	Shielded	0 - 5 VDC or 1-5 mA	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Figure 1		
AT9-05-1H	\$145.00	0 to 20 mm (0-0.79 in)		1-5 mA	M12 (12 mm) connector	Figure 2		
AT9-10-1A	\$145.00	0 to 20 mm		0-10 VDC or 4-20 mA	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Figure 1		
AT9-10-1H	\$145.00	0 to 20 mm (0-0.79 in)			M12 (12 mm) connector	Figure 2		

Specifications Specifications						
Mounting Type	AT9-05-1*	AT9-10-1*				
mounting type	Shie	elded				
Nominal Sensing Distance	0 to 20 mm (0-0.79 in)	0 to 20 mm (0-0.79 in)				
Operating Distance	N	I A				
Material Correction Factors	See Material Influence Ta	able 2 later in this section.				
Output Type	0 to 5 VDC or 1 to 5 mA	0 to 10 VDC or 4 to 20 mA				
Current Output Max. Load / Power Supply	1 kΩ / 10 VDC; 5 kΩ / 30 VDC	0.5 kΩ / 15 VDC; 1 kΩ / 30 VDC				
Voltage Output Min. Load	500 Ω	1 kΩ				
Operating Voltage	10 to 30 VDC	15 to 30 VDC				
No-load Supply Current	≤10 mA	≤12 mA				
Operating (Load) Current						
Off-state (Leakage) Current	N	NA .				
Voltage Drop	≤2	2.0 V				
Switching Frequency	NA					
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)	NA NA					
Repeat Accuracy	±0.05 mm					
Ripple	≤′2	20%				
Response Time	5	ms				
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)	≤5	iOms				
Reverse Polarity Protection	Υ	'es				
Short-Circuit Protection	Yes (switch auto-resets a	after overload is removed)				
Operating Temperature	-25° to +70° C	(-13° to 158° F)				
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)	IEC	IP67				
Indication/Switch Status	N	IA .				
Housing Material	Chrome-plated brass					
Sensing Face Material	Polybutylene Terephthalate (PBT)					
Shock/Vibration	See Terminology Section					
Tightening Torque	60 Nm (44 lb-ft)					
Weight (cable/M8 connector)	190 g (6.71 oz.) / 135 g (4.76 oz.)					
Connection	2 m (6.5') axial cable or	M12 (12 mm) connector				
Agency Approvals	UL file I	E328811				

Dimensions

mm [inches]

Figure 1

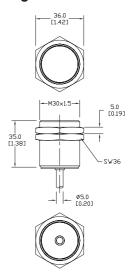
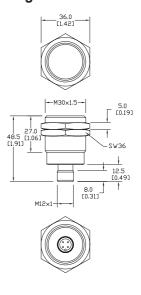
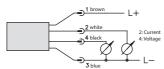


Figure 2



Wiring diagram



Connector

M12 connector



Sensors with M12 connectors must use 2M or 7M cables (4-wire).

M18 (18 mm) plastic - Discrete or analog output

- 15 to 30 VDC
- Discrete models available with adjustable sensitivity
- Analog output models available
- Models available with analog and discrete switching outputs
- · Complete overload protection
- IP67 rated
- LED status indicators
- · Mounting hex nuts included
- Purchase cable for M12 plug separately
- Lifetime warranty







M12 Quick Disconnect

2m Output Cable

UK 1A Series Ultrasonic Discrete or Analog Output Sensor Selection Chart								
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Output State	Connection	Wiring	Function		
UK1A-EN-0E	\$99.00		NPN, NO/NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 1	1		
UK1A-EN-0A	\$104.00		NPN, NO/NC selectable	2m output cable	Diagram 1	1		
UK1A-EP-0E	\$99.00		PNP, NO/NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 2	1		
UK1A-EP-0A	\$104.00		PNP, NO/NC selectable	2m output cable	Diagram 2	1		
UK1A-E1-0E	\$105.00		0 to 10 VDC analog output	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 3	2		
UK1A-E1-0A	\$110.00		0 to 10 VDC analog output	2m output cable	Diagram 3	2		
UK1A-E2-0E	\$105.00		4 to 20 mA analog output	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 3	2		
UK1A-E2-0A	\$110.00		4 to 20 mA analog output	2m output cable	Diagram 3	2		
UK1A-E3-0E	\$105.00		NPN, 2 NO/NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 4	3		
UK1A-E3-0A	\$110.00	50 to 400 mm	NPN, 2 NO/NC selectable	2m output cable	Diagram 4	3		
UK1A-E4-0E	\$109.00	(1.97 to 15.75 in)	4 to 20 mA analog output, NPN, NO/NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 5	4		
UK1A-E4-0A	\$114.00		4 to 20 mA analog output, NPN, NO/NC selectable	2m output cable	Diagram 5	4		
UK1A-E5-0E	\$105.00		PNP, 2 NO/NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 6	3		
UK1A-E5-0A	\$110.00		PNP, 2 NO/NC selectable	2m output cable	Diagram 6	3		
UK1A-E6-0E	\$109.00		4 to 20 mA analog output, PNP, NO/NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 7	4		
UK1A-E6-0A	\$114.00		4 to 20 mA analog output, PNP, NO/NC selectable	2m output cable	Diagram 7	4		
UK1A-E7-0E	\$109.00		0 to 10 VDC analog output, PNP, NO/NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 7	4		
UK1A-E7-0A	\$114.00		0 to 10 VDC analog output, PNP, NO/NC selectable	2m output cable	Diagram 7	4		
UK1A-E9-0E	\$109.00		0 to 10 VDC analog output, NPN, NO/NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 5	4		
UK1A-E9-0A	\$114.00		0 to 10 VDC analog output, NPN, NO/NC selectable	2m output cable	Diagram 5	4		

ePX-100 Proximity Sensors 1 - 8 0 0 - 6 3 3 - 0 4 0 5

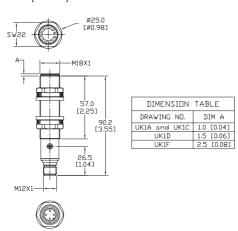
UK 1C Series Ultrasonic Discrete or Analog Output Sensor Selection Chart								
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Output State	Connection	Wiring	Function		
UK1C-EN-0E	\$112.00		NPN, NO/NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 1	1		
UK1C-EN-0A	\$117.00		NPN, NO/NC selectable	2m output cable	Diagram 1	1		
UK1C-EP-0E	\$112.00		PNP, NO/ NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 2	1		
UK1C-EP-0A	\$117.00		PNP, NO/NC selectable	2m output cable	Diagram 2	1		
UK1C-E1-0E	\$115.00		0 to 10 VDC analog output	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 3	2		
UK1C-E1-0A	\$120.00		0 to 10 VDC analog output	2m output cable	Diagram 3	2		
UK1C-E2-0E	\$115.00		4 to 20 mA analog output	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 3	2		
UK1C-E2-0A	\$120.00		4 to 20 mA analog output	2m output cable	Diagram 3	2		
UK1C-E3-0E	\$115.00		NPN, 2 NO/NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 4	3		
UK1C-E3-0A	\$120.00	100 to 900 mm	NPN, 2 NO/NC selectable	2m output cable	Diagram 4	3		
UK1C-E4-0E	\$119.00	(3.94 to 35.43 in)	4 to 20 mA analog output, NPN, NO/NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 5	4		
UK1C-E4-0A	\$124.00		4 to 20 mA analog output, NPN, NO/NC selectable	2m output cable	Diagram 5	4		
UK1C-E5-0E	\$115.00		PNP, 2 NO/ NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 6	3		
UK1C-E5-0A	\$120.00		PNP, 2 NO/ NC selectable	2m output cable	Diagram 6	3		
UK1C-E6-0E	\$119.00		4 to 20 mA analog output, PNP, NO/NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 7	4		
UK1C-E6-0A	\$124.00		4 to 20 mA analog output, PNP, NO/NC selectable	2m output cable	Diagram 7	4		
UK1C-E7-0E	\$119.00		0 to 10 VDC analog output, PNP, NO/NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 7	4		
UK1C-E7-0A	\$124.00		0 to 10 VDC analog output, PNP, NO/NC selectable	2m output cable	Diagram 7	4		
UK1C-E9-0E	\$119.00		0 to 10 VDC analog output, NPN, NO/NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 5	4		
UK1C-E9-0A	\$124.00		0 to 10 VDC analog output, NPN, NO/NC selectable	2m output cable	Diagram 5	4		

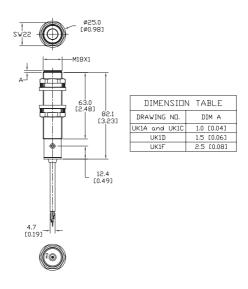
UK 1D Series Ultrasonic Discrete or Analog Output Sensor Selection Chart							
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Output State	Connection	Wiring	Function	
UK1D-EN-0E	\$122.00		NPN, NO/NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 1	1	
UK1D-EN-0A	\$127.00		NPN, NO/NC selectable	2m output cable	Diagram 1	1	
UK1D-EP-0E	\$122.00		PNP, NO/ NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 2	1	
UK1D-EP-0A	\$127.00		PNP, NO/NC selectable	2m output cable	Diagram 2	1	
UK1D-E1-0E	\$125.00		0 to 10 VDC analog output	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 3	2	
UK1D-E1-0A	\$130.00		0 to 10 VDC analog output	2m output cable	Diagram 3	2	
UK1D-E2-0E	\$125.00		4 to 20 mA analog output	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 3	2	
UK1D-E2-0A	\$130.00		4 to 20 mA analog output	2m output cable	Diagram 3	2	
UK1D-E3-0E	\$125.00		NPN, 2 NO/NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 4	3	
UK1D-E3-0A	\$130.00	150 to 1600 mm	NPN, 2 NO/NC selectable	2m output cable	Diagram 4	3	
UK1D-E4-0E	\$129.00	(5.90 to 62.99 in)	4 to 20 mA analog output, NPN, NO/NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 5	4	
UK1D-E4-0A	\$134.00		4 to 20 mA analog output, NPN, NO/NC selectable	2m output cable	Diagram 5	4	
UK1D-E5-0E	\$125.00		PNP, 2 NO/ NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 6	3	
UK1D-E5-0A	\$130.00		PNP, 2 NO/ NC selectable	2m output cable	Diagram 6	3	
UK1D-E6-0E	\$129.00		4 to 20 mA analog output, PNP, NO/NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 7	4	
UK1D-E6-0A	\$134.00		4 to 20 mA analog output, PNP, NO/NC selectable	2m output cable	Diagram 7	4	
UK1D-E7-0E	\$129.00		0 to 10 VDC analog output, PNP, NO/NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 7	4	
UK1D-E7-0A	\$134.00		0 to 10 VDC analog output, PNP, NO/NC selectable	2m output cable	Diagram 7	4	
UK1D-E9-0E	\$129.00		0 to 10 VDC analog output, NPN, NO/NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 5	4	
UK1D-E9-0A	\$134.00		0 to 10 VDC analog output, NPN, NO/NC selectable	2m output cable	Diagram 5	4	

		UK 1F Series U	Itrasonic Discrete or Analog Output	Sensor Selection Chart		
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Output State	Connection	Wiring	Function
UK1F-EN-0E	\$135.00		NPN, NO/NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 1	1
UK1F-EN-OA	\$140.00		NPN, NO/NC selectable	2m output cable	Diagram 1	1
UK1F-EP-0E	\$135.00		PNP, NO/ NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 2	1
UK1F-EP-0A	\$140.00		PNP, NO/NC selectable	2m output cable	Diagram 2	1
UK1F-E1-0E	\$139.00		0 to 10 VDC analog output	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 3	2
UK1F-E1-0A	\$144.00		0 to 10 VDC analog output	2m output cable	Diagram 3	2
UK1F-E2-0E	\$139.00		4 to 20 mA analog output	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 3	2
UK1F-E2-0A	\$144.00		4 to 20 mA analog output	2m output cable	Diagram 3	2
UK1F-E3-0E	\$139.00		NPN, 2 NO/NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 4	3
UK1F-E3-0A	\$144.00	200 to 2200 mm	NPN, 2 NO/NC selectable	2m output cable	Diagram 4	3
UK1F-E4-0E	\$144.00	(7.87 to 86.61 in)	4 to 20 mA output, NPN, NO/NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 5	4
UK1F-E4-0A	\$149.00		4 to 20 mA output, NPN, NO/NC selectable	2m output cable	Diagram 5	4
UK1F-E5-0E	\$139.00		PNP, 2 NO/ NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 6	3
UK1F-E5-0A	\$144.00		PNP, 2 NO/ NC selectable	2m output cable	Diagram 6	3
UK1F-E6-0E	\$144.00		4 to 20 mA analog output, PNP, NO/NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 7	4
UK1F-E6-0A	\$149.00]	4 to 20 mA analog output, PNP, NO/NC selectable	2m output cable	Diagram 7	4
UK1F-E7-0E	\$144.00		0 to 10 VDC analog output, PNP, NO/NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 7	4
UK1F-E7-0A	\$149.00		0 to 10 VDC analog output, PNP, NO/NC selectable	2m output cable	Diagram 7	4
UK1F-E9-0E	\$144.00		0 to 10 VDC analog output, NPN, NO/NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 5	4
UK1F-E9-0A	\$149.00	1	0 to 10 VDC analog output, NPN, NO/NC selectable	2m output cable	Diagram 5	4

Dimensions

mm [inches]





ePX-102

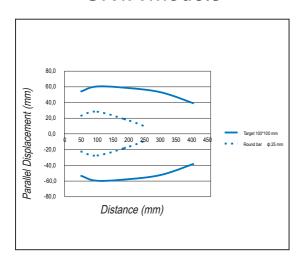
Specifications Specification Speci							
Model	UK1A	UK1C	UK1D	UK1F			
Nominal Sensing Distance	50-400 mm (1.97 to 15.75 in)	100-900 mm (3.94 to 35.43 in)	150-1600 mm (5.90 to 62.99 in)	200-2200 mm (7.87 to 86.61 in)			
Operating Distance (Sensing Range)	100-400 mm (3.94 to 15.75 in)	100-900 mm (3.94 to 35.43 in)	150-1600 mm (5.90 to 62.99 in)	200-2200 mm (7.87 to 86.61 in)			
Output Type		See "Output State" colum	nn in selection chart				
Operating Voltage		15 to 30 V	/DC				
No-load Supply Current		≤50 m	A				
Operating (Load) Current		100 m	A				
Off-state (Leakage) Current		10 µA @ 30) VDC				
Analog Output	Voltage: minimu	m load is 3 kOhms / Current: ma	ximum load is 500 Ohms at 24	VDC supply			
Voltage Drop		2.2 volts max @	2 100 mA				
Switching Frequency	10 Hz	4 Hz	2 Hz	1 Hz			
Repeat Accuracy		0.5%					
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)		≤500 ms; ≤900 ms (l	UK1*-E5/E3-0*)				
Reverse Polarity Protection		Yes					
Short-Circuit Protection		Yes					
Linearity Error		<1%					
Ultrasonic Frequency	400 kHz	300 kHz	230 kHz	200 kHz			
Ultrasonic Beam Angle	±8°	±7°	±8°	±7°			
Max. Response Time (digital output)	50 ms	125 ms	250 ms	500 ms			
Sensitivity Adjustment		Yes, via teach-	in button				
Input Voltage Transient Protection		Yes					
Operating Temperature		-20° to 60°C (-4	° to 140°F)				
Temperature Compensation		Yes					
Protection Degree		IEC IP6	*				
Indication/Switch Status	Multi-function LED indicator						
Housing Material	Polybutylene Terephthalate (PBT)						
Shock/Vibration	See Terminology Section						
Tightening Torque	1 Nm (0.737 lb-ft)						
Weight	35 g (1.23 oz) (plug exit) 88 g (3.10 oz) (cable exit)						
Connection		M12 (12 mm) connector or 2	m prewired output cable				
Agency Approvals		CE, cULus file E18	37310, RoHS				

Wiring Diagrams

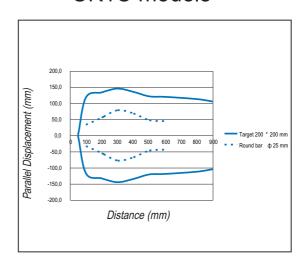
Diagram 1 Diagram 2 Diagram 3 Diagram 4 Diagram 4 Diagram 5 Diagram 7 Diagram 7 Connector M12 connector M12 connector M12 connector

Characteristic Curves

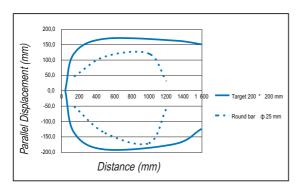
UK1A models



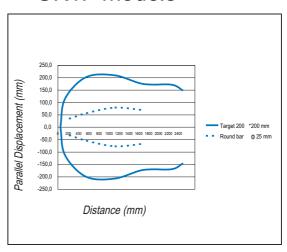
UK1C models



UK1D models



UK1F models



Functions

Models with single digital output

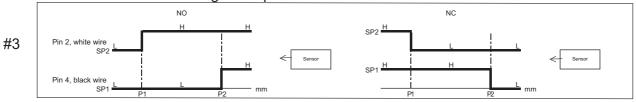
#1



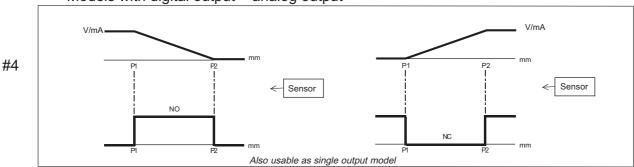
Models with single analog output



Models with double digital output



Models with digital output + analog output



Note: P1 maximum selected working distance and first point to select minimum selected working distance and second point to select

M18 (18 mm) plastic - Discrete or analog output

- 15 to 30 VDC
- Discrete models available with adjustable sensitivity
- · Analog output models available
- · Models available with analog or discrete switching outputs
- · Short body for flexible mounting

- Complete overload protection
- IP67 rated
- LED status indicators
- Mounting hex nuts included
- Purchase cable for M12 plug separately
- · Lifetime warranty





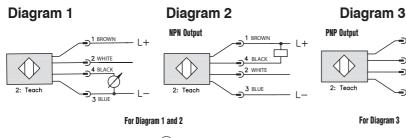


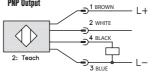
UK6A-D1-0E with M12 Quick Disconnect

	UK6A Series Ultrasonic Discrete or Analog Output Sensor Selection Chart								
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Output State	Connection	Wiring	Function			
UK6A-D1-0A	\$99.00		0-10 VDC analog output	2 m output cable	Diagram 1	2			
UK6A-D1-0E	\$95.00		0-10 VDC analog output	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 1	2			
UK6A-D2-0A	\$99.00		4-20 mA analog output	2 m output cable	Diagram 1	2			
UK6A-D2-0E	\$95.00	40-300 mm	4-20 mA analog output	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 1	2			
UK6A-DN-0A	\$99.00	(1.57— 11.81 in)	NPN, NO/NC selectable	2 m output cable	Diagram 2	1			
UK6A-DN-0E	\$89.00		NPN, NO/NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 2	1			
UK6A-DP-0A	\$99.00		PNP, NO/NC selectable	2 m output cable	Diagram 3	1			
UK6A-DP-0E	\$89.00		PNP, NO/NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 3	1			

	UK6C Series Ultrasonic Discrete or Analog Output Sensor Selection Chart								
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Output State	Connection	Wiring	Function			
UK6C-D1-0A	\$110.00		0-10 VDC analog output	2 m output cable	Diagram 1	2			
UK6C-D1-0E	\$105.00		0-10 VDC analog output	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 1	2			
UK6C-D2-0A	\$110.00		4-20 mA analog output	2 m output cable	Diagram 1	2			
UK6C-D2-0E	\$105.00	120-900 mm	4-20 mA analog output	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 1	2			
UK6C-DN-0A	\$110.00	(4.72 to 35.43 in)	NPN, NO/NC selectable	2 m output cable	Diagram 2	1			
UK6C-DN-0E	\$105.00		NPN, NO/NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 2	1			
UK6C-DP-0A	\$110.00		PNP, NO/NC selectable	2 m output cable	Diagram 3	1			
UK6C-DP-0E	\$105.00		PNP, NO/NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 3	1			

Wiring Diagrams





Connector



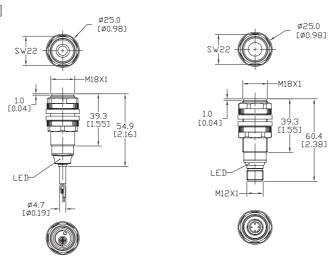






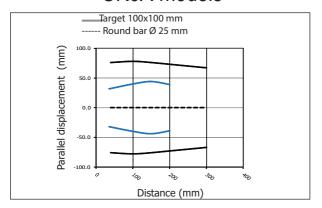
	Specifications					
Model	UK6A	UK6C				
Nominal Sensing Distance	40-300 mm (1.57 to 11.81 in)	120-900 mm (4.72 to 35.43 in)				
Operating Distance (Sensing Range)	40-300 mm (1.57 to 11.81 in)	120-900 mm (4.72 to 35.43 in)				
Output Type	See "Output State" co	olumn in selection chart				
Operating Voltage	15-3	0 VDC				
No-load Supply Current	≤35	5 mA				
Operating (Load) Current	100	D mA				
Off-state (Leakage) Current	10 рА ©	2 30 VDC				
Analog Output	Voltage: minimum load is 3 kOhms / Current:	maximum load is 500 Ohms at 24 VDC supply				
Voltage Drop	2.2 volts m	ax@ 100 mA				
Switching Frequency	20Hz	6Hz				
Repeat Accuracy	2	2%				
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)	≤ ≤300 ms (digital output) ≤ ≤900 ms (analog output)					
Reverse Polarity Protection	Yes					
Short-Circuit Protection	Yes					
Linearity Error	<	3%				
Ultrasonic Frequency	300) kHz				
Ultrasonic Beam Angle	± 10°	± 8°				
Max. Response Time (digital output)	25 ms	83 ms				
Sensitivity Adjustment	Remote teac	h-in via cable				
Input Voltage Transient Protection	Υ	/es				
Operating Temperature	-20° to -60°C	C (-4° to 140°F)				
Temperature Compensation	Yes					
Protection Degree	IEC IP67					
Indication/Switch Status	Multi-function LED indicator					
Housing Material	Polybutylene Terephthalate (PBT)					
Shock/Vibration	See Terminology Section					
Tightening Torque	1Nm (0.737 lb-ft)					
Weight	15 g (0.53 oz) (plug exit) 80 g (2.82 oz) (cable exit)					
Connection	M12 (12 mm) connector o	or 2 m prewired output cable				
Agency Approvals	CE, cULus file	E187310, RoHS				

Dimensions mm [inches]

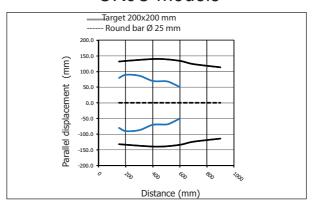


Characteristic Curves

UK6A models



UK6C models



Functions

Models with single digital output

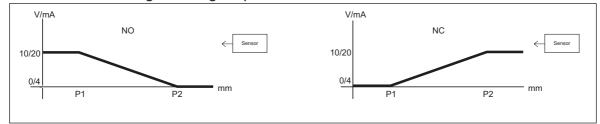
#1





Models with single analog output

#2



UT1 Series Ultrasonic Sensors

M30 (30 mm) plastic - Discrete or analog output

- 12-30 VDC, 15 to 30 VDC (0 to 10 VDC)
- Discrete models available with adjustable sensitivity
- · Analog output models available
- Models available with analog and discrete switching outputs
- Complete overload protection
- IP67 rated
- LED status indicators
- · Mounting hex nuts included
- Purchase cable for M12 plug separately
- · Lifetime warranty







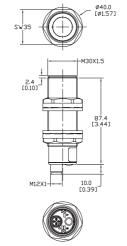
UT1B-E4-0E

UT1B-E4-0A

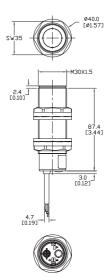
	UT 1B Series Ultrasonic Discrete or Analog Output Sensor Selection Chart					
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Output State	Connection	Wiring	Function
UT1B-E4-0E	\$185.00		4 to 20 mA analog output, NPN, NO/NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 5	4
UT1B-E4-0A	\$189.00		4 to 20 mA analog output, NPN, NO/NC selectable	2 m output cable	Diagram 5	4
UT1B-E6-0E	\$185.00		4 to 20 mA analog output, PNP, NO/NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 7	4
UT1B-E6-0A	\$189.00		4 to 20 mA analog output, PNP, NO/NC selectable	2 m output cable	Diagram 7	4
UT1B-E7-0E	\$185.00		0 to 10 VDC analog output, PNP, NO/NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 7	4
UT1B-E7-0A	\$189.00	250 to 3500 mm	0 to 10 VDC analog output, PNP, NO/NC selectable	2 m output cable	Diagram 7	4
UT1B-E9-0E	\$185.00	(9.84 to 137.8 in)	0 to 10 VDC analog output, NPN, NO/NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 5	4
UT1B-E9-0A	\$189.00		0 to 10 VDC analog output, NPN, NO/NC selectable	2 m output cable	Diagram 5	4
UT1B-EM-0E	\$185.00		NPN, 2 outputs, hysteresis + window functions	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 4	5
UT1B-EM-0A	\$189.00		NPN, 2 outputs, hysteresis + window functions	2 m output cable	Diagram 4	5
UT1B-EW-0E	\$185.00		PNP, 2 outputs, hysteresis + window functions	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 6	5
UT1B-EW-0A	\$189.00		PNP, 2 outputs, hysteresis + window functions	2 m output cable	Diagram 6	5

Dimensions

mm [inches]



UT1 Series M12 Quick Disconnect



UT1 Series 2m Cable

UT1 Series Ultrasonic Sensors

	Specifications Specification Specif		
Model	UT1B		
Nominal Sensing Distance	250 mm – 3500 mm (9.84 in – 137.80 in)		
Operating Distance (Sensing Range)	250 mm – 3500 mm (9.84 in – 137.80 in)		
Output Type	See "Output State" column in selection chart		
Operating Voltage	12 - 30 VDC; $15 - 30$ VDC (for $0 - 10$ VDC analog models)		
No-load Supply Current	≤50 mA		
Operating (Load) Current	100 mA		
Off-state (Leakage) Current	Voltage: minimum load is 3 kOhms / Current: maximum load is 500 Ohms at 24 VDC supply		
Analog Output	Voltage: minimum load is 3 k Ω / Current: maximum load is 500 Ω at 24 VDC supply		
Voltage Drop	2.2 V max@ 100 mA		
Switching Frequency	2 Hz		
Repeat Accuracy	0.2%		
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)	≤300 ms; <900 ms for UTIB-EM,W-0*		
Reverse Polarity Protection	Yes		
Short-Circuit Protection	Yes		
Linearity Error	0.5%		
Ultrasonic Frequency	112 kHz		
Ultrasonic Beam Angle	12° ± 2°		
Max. Response Time (digital output)	250 ms		
Sensitivity Adjustment	Yes, via teach-in button		
Input Voltage Transient Protection	Yes		
Operating Temperature	-20° to +70°C (-4° to +158°F)		
Temperature Compensation	Yes		
Protection Degree	IEC IP67		
Indication/Switch Status	Multi-function LED indicator		
Housing Material	Polybutylene Terephthalate (PBT)		
Shock/Vibration	See Terminology Section		
Tightening Torque	1 Nm (0.737 lb-ft)		
Weight	90 g (3.17 oz) (plug exit) 160 g (5.64 oz) (cable exit)		
Connection	M12 (12 mm) connector or 2 m prewired output cable		
Agency Approvals	CE, cULus file E187310, RoHS		

Wiring Diagrams

Diagram 1

1 BROWN L+ 2 WHITE 4 BLACK Teach

Diagram 2

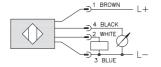


Diagram 3

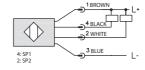
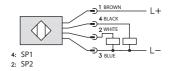


Diagram 4



Connector

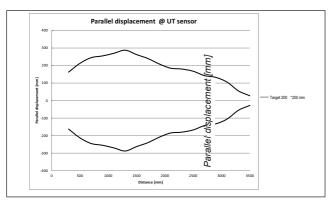
M12 connector



UT1 Series Ultrasonic Sensors

Characteristic Curves

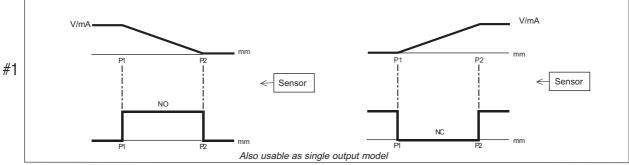
UT1B models



Distance [mm]

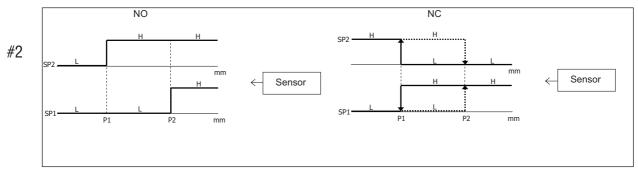
Functions

Models with digital output + analog output



Note: P1 maximum selected working distance and first point to select

Models with double digital output: hysteresis or standard window



P2 minimum selected working distance and second point to select

UT2 Series Ultrasonic Sensors

M30 (30 mm) plastic - Discrete or analog output

- 12 to 30 VDC or 15 to 30 VDC powered (model dependent)
- Discrete models available with adjustable sensitivity
- Analog output models available
- Models available with analog or discrete switching outputs
- Sensing distances up to 6m

- Complete overload protection
- IP67 rated
- LED status indicators
- Mounting hex nuts included
- Purchase cable for M12 plug separately
- · Lifetime warranty







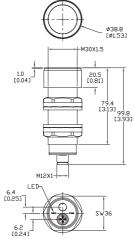
M12 Quick Disconnect

2m Output Cable

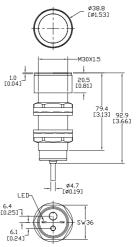
	UT 2F Series Ultrasonic Discrete or Analog Output Sensor Selection Chart						
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range Output State		Connection	Wiring	Function	
UT2F-E7-0E	\$270.00		0-10 VDC analog output, PNP, NO/NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 1	1	
UT2F-E7-0A	\$270.00		0-10 VDC analog output, PNP, NO/NC selectable	2 m output cable	Diagram 1	1	
UT2F-E9-0E	\$270.00		0-10 VDC analog output, NPN, NO/NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 2	1	
UT2F-E9-0A	\$270.00		0-10 VDC analog output, NPN, NO/NC selectable	2 m output cable	Diagram 2	1	
UT2F-E6-0E	\$270.00		4–20 mA analog output, PNP, NO/NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 1	1	
UT2F-E6-0A	\$270.00	350–6000 mm	4–20 mA analog output, PNP, NO/NC selectable	2 m output cable	Diagram 1	1	
UT2F-E4-0E	\$270.00	(13.8 in-236.22 in)	4-20 mA analog output, NPN, NO/NC selectable	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 2	1	
UT2F-E4-0A	\$270.00		4-20 mA analog output, NPN, NO/NC selectable	2 m output cable	Diagram 2	1	
UT2F-EW-0E	\$270.00		PNP, 2 outputs, hysteresis + window functions	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 3	2	
UT2F-EW-0A	\$270.00		PNP, 2 outputs, hysteresis + window functions	2 m output cable	Diagram 3	2	
UT2F-EM-0E	\$270.00		NPN, 2 outputs, hysteresis + window functions	M12 quick disconnect	Diagram 4	2	
UT2F-EM-0A	\$270.00		NPN, 2 outputs, hysteresis + window functions	2 m output cable	Diagram 4	2	

Dimensions

mm [inches]



UT2 Series M12 Quick Disconnect



UT2 Series 2m Cable

UT2 Series Ultrasonic Sensors

	Specifications		
Model	UT2F		
Nominal Sensing Distance	350 mm – 6000 mm (13.78 in – 236.22 in)		
Operating Distance (Sensing Range)	350 mm – 6000 mm (13.78 in – 236.22 in)		
Output Type	See "Output State" column in selection chart		
Operating Voltage	12 – 30 VDC; 15 – 30 VDC (for 0 – 10 VDC analog models)		
No-load Supply Current	≤50 mA		
Operating (Load) Current	100 mA		
Off-state (Leakage) Current	<10 μA (VDC max)		
Analog Output	Voltage: minimum load is 3 k Ω / Current: maximum load is 500 Ω at 24 VDC supply		
Voltage Drop	2.2 V max @ 100 mA		
Switching Frequency	1 Hz		
Repeat Accuracy	0.5%		
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)	$\leq \leq 300; \leq \leq 900 \text{ ms for UT2F-EW-0*, UT2F-EM-0*}$		
Reverse Polarity Protection	Yes		
Short-Circuit Protection	Yes		
Linearity Error	1%		
Ultrasonic Frequency	75 kHz		
Ultrasonic Beam Angle	15° ± 2°		
Max. Response Time (digital output)	500 ms		
Sensitivity Adjustment	Yes, via teach-in button		
Input Voltage Transient Protection	Yes		
Operating Temperature	-20° to +70°C (-4° to +158°F)		
Temperature Compensation	Yes		
Protection Degree	IEC IP67		
Indication/Switch Status	Multi-function LED indicator		
Housing Material	Polybutylene Terephthalate (PBT)		
Shock/Vibration	See Terminology Section		
Tightening Torque	1 Nm (0.737 lb-ft)		
Weight	130 g (4.59 oz) (plug exit) 199 g (7.02 oz) (cable exif)		
Connection	M12 (12 mm) connector or 2 m prewired output cable		
Agency Approvals	CE, cULus file E187310, RoHS		

Wiring Diagrams

Diagram 1

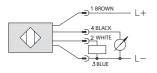


Diagram 2

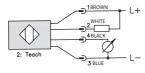


Diagram 3

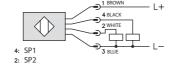
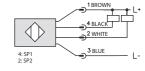


Diagram 4



Connector

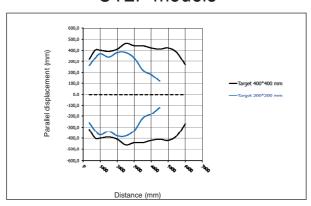
M12 connector



UT2 Series Ultrasonic Sensors

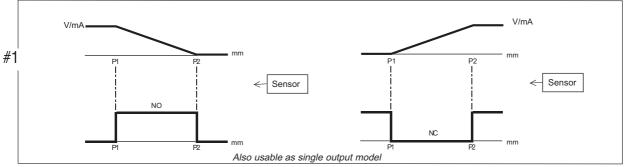
Characteristic Curves

UT2F models



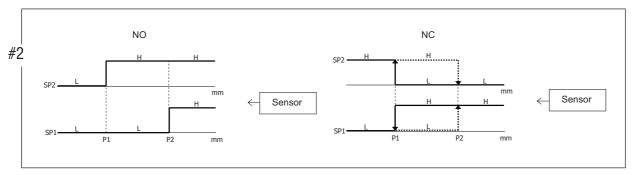
Functions

Models with digital output + analog output



Note: P1 maximum selected working distance and first point to select
P2 minimum selected working distance and second point to select

Models with double digital output: hysteresis or standard window



SU Series Ultrasonic Sensors



M18 (18 mm) plastic -PNP or analog output

- High resolution
- 2 PNP models with adjustable sensitivity
- 3 analog models available
- Complete overload protection
- IP67 rated
- LED status indicator on PNP models
- Purchase cable separately (for quick-disconnect model)
- Lifetime warranty



SU Series Ultrasonic DC Output Sensor Selection Chart						
Part Number Price Sensing Range Output Logic Connection Wiri				Wiring		
SU1-B0-0A	\$282.00	100 to 600 mm (3.94-23.62 in)	NO	PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram1
SU2-A0-0A	\$228.75	200 to 1500 mm (7.87-59.06 in)	NU	PNP	2 m (6.5') axial cable	Diagram1

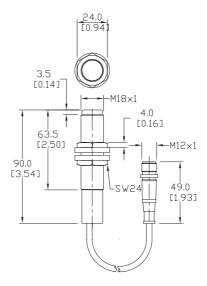
	SU Series Ultrasonic Analog Output Sensor Selection Chart					
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Output	Connection	Wiring	
SU1-B1-0A	\$282.00	100 to 600 mm (2.04.02.60 in)		2 m (6.5') axial cable		
SU1-B1-0E	\$282.00	100 to 600 mm (3.94-23.62 in)	0-10 VDC	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	
SU2-A1-0E	\$282.00	200 to 1500 mm (7.87-59.06 in)		M12 (12 mm) connector		

	Sp	ecifications			
Mounting Type	SU1-B0-0A	SU2-A0-0A	SU1-B1-0*	SU2-A1-0E	
Nominal Sensing Distance	100 to 600 mm (3.94-23.62 in)	200 to 1500 mm (7.87-59.06 in)	100 to 600 mm (3.94-23.62 in)	200 to 1500 mm (7.87-59.06 in)	
Operating Distance		1	VA		
Output Type	PNF	/NO	0-1	0 VDC	
Operating Voltage	15-3	0 VDC	18-3	30 VDC	
No-load Supply Current		≤3	5 mA		
Operating (Load) Current	≤50	00 mA	≤	5 mA	
Off-state (Leakage) Current		≤1	Ι0 μΑ		
Voltage Drop	≤2.5	volts			
Switching Frequency	25 Hz	8 Hz		NA	
Differential Travel	±2.5%	±2.0%			
Repeat Accuracy	0.	2%	±2	? mm	
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)	≤20	00 ms	≤500 ms		
Reverse Polarity Protection		١	Yes		
Short-Circuit Protection		Yes (switch auto-resets	after overload is removed)		
Lineariy Error		-	≤	0.3%	
Ultrasonic Frequency	300 kHz	180 kHz	300 kHz	180 kHz	
Ultrasonic Beam Angle		-	8°		
Max. Response Time		-	50 ms	150 ms	
Control Input		Hold	/ Sync		
Sensitivity Adjustment	Υ	'es		-	
Input Voltage Transient Protection		Yes, only if transient pea	k does not exceed 30 VDC		
Operating Temperature		-25° to +70°C	(-13° to 158°F)		
Temperature Compensation		١	/es		
Protection Degree		IEC	IP67		
Indication/Switch Status	Yellow (outp	out energized)		-	
Housing Material		Polybutylene Te	erephthalate (PBT)		
Shock/Vibration	See Terminology Section				
Tightening Torque	3 Nm (2.21 lb-ft)				
Weight (cable/connector)	54 g (1.90 oz) / 38 g (1.34 oz.)				
Connection	2 m (6.5') axial cable 2 m (6.5') axial cable or M12 (12 mm) connector			r M12 (12 mm) connector	
Agency Approvals		CE, UL liste	d file E187310		

SU Series Ultrasonic Sensors

Dimensions

mm [inches]



Wiring Diagrams

Diagram 1*

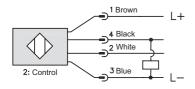
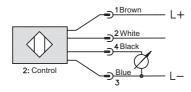


Diagram 2*



*Note: Control wire can be used to inhibit sensor or to synchronize with another sensor.

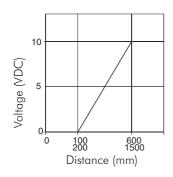
Connector



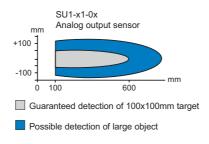
Must be used with 2M or 7M cable (4-wire)

Characteristic Curves

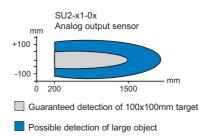
Analog Output



Detection Area SU1 Analog output



Detection Area SU2 Analog output



ePX-116

TU Series Ultrasonic Sensors



M30 (30 mm) plastic – PNP or Analog Output

- High resolution
- PNP output model with adjustable sensitivity
- Complete overload protection
- IP67 rated
- LED status indicator on PNP models
- · Purchase cable separately
- · Lifetime warranty

TU Series Ultrasonic PNP Output Sensor Selection Chart						
Part Number	Part Number Price Sensing Range Output Logic Connection Wiring					Wiring
TU1-C0-0E	\$302.00	300 to 2500 mm (11.81-98.43 in)	NO	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1

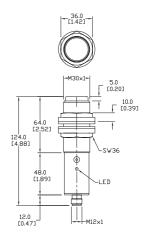
tely	
Wiring	
ioarom 1	



TU Series Ultrasonic Analog Output Sensor Selection Chart					
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Output	Connection	Wiring
TU1-C1-0E	\$302.00	300 to 2500 mm (11.81-98.43 in)	0 to 10 VDC	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2

Dimensions mm [inches]

Sp	ecifications				
Mounting Type	TU1-CO-0E	TU1-C1-0E			
Nominal Sensing Distance	300 to 2500 mm (11.81-98.43 in)	300 to 2500 mm (11.81-98.43 in)			
Operating Distance	NA	NA			
Output Type	PNP / NO	0 to 10 VDC			
Operating Voltage	19 to 30 VDC				
No-load Supply Current	≤35	i mA			
Operating (Load) Current	≤500 mA	≤5 mA			
Off-state (Leakage) Current	≤1(AμC			
Voltage Drop	≤2.5 volts	NA			
Switching Frequency	1 Hz	NA			
Differential Travel	±2.0%	NA			
Repeat Accuracy	0.2%	±2 mm			
Linearity Error	-	≤0.3%			
Ultrasonic Frequency	130	kHz			
Ultrasonic Beam Angle	8	0			
Max. Response Time	-	100 ms			
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)	≤200 ms	≤1 s			
Control Input	Hold ,	/ Sync			
Sensitivity Adjustment	Yes	-			
Reverse Polarity Protection	Yı	es			
Short-Circuit Protection	Yes (switch auto-resets a	fter overload is removed)			
Operating Temperature	-25° to +70°C	(-13° to 158°F)			
Temperature Compensation	Yı	es			
Protection Degree	IEC IP67				
Indication/Switch Status	Yellow (output energized) NA				
Housing Material	Polybutylene Terephthalate (PBT)				
Tightening Torque	3 Nm (2.21 lb-ft)				
Weight (connector)	124 g (4.37 oz)				
Connection	M12 (12 mn	n) connector			
Agency Approvals	CE, UL listed	file E187310			



Wiring Diagrams

Diagram 1*

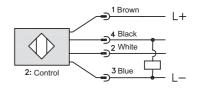
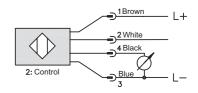
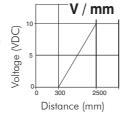


Diagram 2*

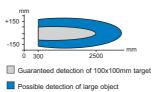


*Note: Control wire can be used to inhibit sensor or to synchronize with another sensor.

Characteristic Curves (analog)



Detection Area



Connector M12 connector



Must be used with 2M or 7M cable

UHZ Series Ultrasonic Sensors



Measuring only 30 mm x 20 mm, these miniature sensors are specifically designed for applications with limited mounting space. Through-beam pair sensors are often the most accurate and reliable sensor configurations, but can also be the most costly when compared to traditional diffuse or retro-reflective sensors. The low price of a UHZ series through-beam pair allows it to be a competitive alternative to similarly priced but less accurate sensors.

Ultrasonic sensors (rectangular) are ideal for detecting objects in applications where the use of a normal photocell does not, such as:

- · level measurement: for tanks containing solid or liquid
- diameter or loop detection: for materials such as paper, sheet iron, etc.
- transparent object detection: for plastic or glass bottles, plastic filters, etc.

Overview

The principle of ultrasonic sensors is based on the emission of a sound impulse and the measurement of the time elapsing of the return echo signal reflected by the detected object. The ultrasonic beam is well reflected by almost all materials (metal, wood, plastic, glass, liquid, etc.) and is not affected by colored, transparent, or shiny objects.

This allows the user to standardize on one sensor for many materials without any extra setup or sensing concerns.



Ultrasonic Through-Beam	Sensors Specifications	
Specifications	UHZ	
Nominal Sensing Distance	300 mm (11.81 in)	
Operating Distance	NA	
Output Type	PNP/NPN, NO/ NC	
Operating Voltage	18 - 30 VDC	
No Load Supply Current	< 40 mA	
Operating (Load) Current	500 mA	
Off-state (Leakage) Current	<10 μA @ 30 VDC	
Voltage Drop	NA	
Switching Frequency	150 Hz	
Sensing Beam	Beam angle 15°	
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)	NA	
Repeat Accuracy	NA	
Ripple	NA	
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)	NA	
Response Time	1 ms	
Reverse Polarity Protection	Yes	
Short-Circuit Protection	Output short circuit and overcurrent protection, reverse polarity protection	
Operating Temperature	5°F to 140°F (-15°C to +60°C)	
Protection Degree	IEC-IP67	
Indication/Switch Status	Yellow Output State	
Case Material	PBTP	
Active Head Material	Ceramic	
Shock/Vibration	per IEC EN 60947-5-2	
Tightening Torque	NA	
Weight	161 g (5.68 oz)	
Connection	2 m (6.5') axial cable	
Agency Approvals	CE	

ePX-118 **Proximity Sensors** 1 - 8 0 0 - 6 3 3 - 0 4 0 5

UHZ Series Ultrasonic Sensors

The UHZ series of miniature ultrasonic sensors includes four models of rectangular through-beam units. These tiny 20 mm x 30 mm sensors have a maximum sensing distance of 300 mm, with no dead zone at close range. This enables object sensing at a variety of distances. All models have an LED indicator on the receiver and are IP67 protection rated.

With two pre-drilled mounting holes, the UHZ units can be surface mounted more easily than traditional 18 mm or 30 mm threaded tubular designs, which often require a separate mounting bracket or a large mounting hole and additional locknuts.

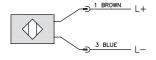
Features

- 30x20x12 mm emitter/receiver rectangular ultrasonic sensor
- LED status indicator for all models
- Complete protection against electrical damage
- IP67 protection
- Strong plastic housing
- Switching frequency 150 Hz
- · Sensing distance (sn): 300mm
- Beam angle: 15°
- Supply voltage: 18 30 VDC
- NPN or PNP, NO or NC models
- · Lifetime warranty

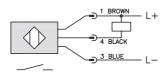
	Rectangular Ultrasonic Through-Beam Sensors Selection Chart										
Part Number	Price	Voltage Range	Sensing Range	Switching Frequency	Sensing Beam	Thru-Beam Component	Output Type	Connection Type	Wiring		
UHZ-AN-0A	\$160.00			150 Hz	ultrasonic -	pair	NPN /NO	2 meter cable	Diagram 1		
UHZ-AP-0A	\$160.00	10 20 1/00	11.81 in.			pair	PNP/ NO		Diagram 2		
UHZ-CN-0A	\$160.00	18 - 30 VDC	11.81 in. (0.3 m)			pair	NPN /NC		Diagram 3		
UHZ-CP-0A	\$160.00					pair	PNP/ NC		Diagram 4		

Wiring Diagram

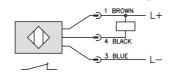
Emitter



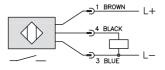
Receiver (NPN) Diagram 1



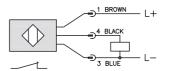
Receiver (NPN) Diagram 3



Receiver (PNP) Diagram 2

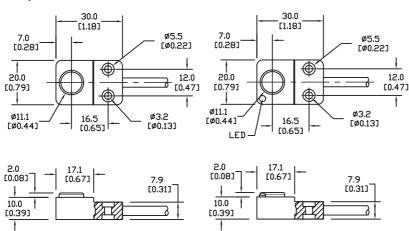


Receiver (PNP) Diagram 4



Dimensions

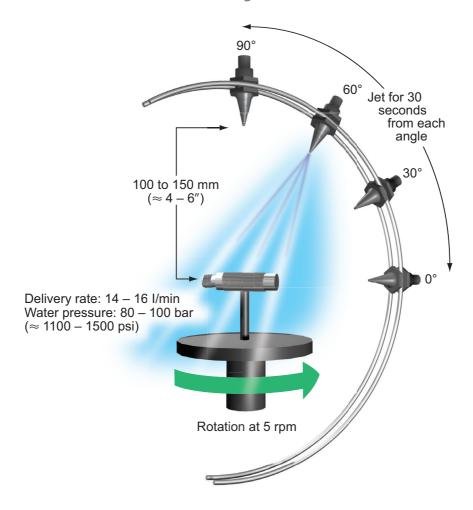
mm [inches]



EMITTER RECEIVER

Warning: These products are not safety sensors and are not suitable for use in personal safety applications.

IP69K-rated Proximity Sensors



Overview

IP69K high-pressure cleaning test

The ADC Food and Beverage products were tested in accordance with the IP69K standard, according to DIN 40050 part 9. The goal of this test was to duplicate pressure cleaning conditions on a plant floor. In the test fixture, the sensors were exposed to a 1500 psi spray of water at a temperature of 176 °F. The duration of each cleaning cycle was 30 seconds. The test was performed at specified angles using a spray nozzle located at a distance of 4" from the switch. The sensors withstood test conditions and were still operable, providing 100% of sensing range.

Thermal endurance

In pressure cleaning environments, proximity and photo sensors can be exposed to extreme temperature conditions. A thermal shock test was performed on the proximity sensors by cycling the temperature to ensure their consistent high reliability. All proximity and FFRS photoeyes can withstand temperatures up to 100°C (212°F).

FDA certified Materials

The ADC Food & Beverage sensors are manufactured from materials capable of withstanding solutions used during equipment cleaning. These materials are all approved by the FDA for use in food production environments:

- 316L (V4A) stainless steel
- PMMA (acrylic)
- PEEK (Polyether Ether Ketone)
- PPS (Techtron)

Third Party chemical testing companies such as ECOLAB and Johnson Diversey have tested these products with common cleaning agents, such as P3-clint KF and P3-topax 52, to assure continued operation.

ePX-120

PFM Series IP69K-rated Proximity Sensors

12 mm stainless steel - DC



- 12 mm diameter
- 316 L stainless steel housing
- M12 quick-disconnect plug with gold-plated pins (purchase cable separately)
- · Complete overload protection
- IP69K rated for food and beverage applications
- M12 mounting hex nuts included
- · Lifetime warranty



	PFM Series Food and Beverage DC Inductive Prox Selection Chart										
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions			
Standard											
PFM1-BN-1H	\$42.50	0 to 2 mm	الداداد: ۵۰	NO/NC	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 2			
PFM1-BP-1H	\$42.50	0 to 2 mm (0 to 0.08 in)	Shielded		PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 2			
PFM1-BN-2H	\$42.50	0 to 4 mm	Unobiolded	NO/NC	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 2			
PFM1-BP-2H	\$42.50	(0 to 0.157 in)	Unshielded		PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 2			
Extended											
PFM1-BN-3H	\$42.50				NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 2			
PFM1-BP-3H	\$42.50	0 to 4 mm (0 to 0.157 in)	Shielded	NO/NC	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 2			
PFM1-AP-3H	\$35.50	(0 to 0.10)		NO	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 3	Figure 1			
PFM1-BN-4H	\$42.50	0 to 8 mm		NOALC	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 2			
PFM1-BP-4H	\$42.50	(0 to 0.315 in)	Unshielded	NO/NC	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 2			
PFM1-AP-4H	\$35.50	0 to 7 mm (0 to 0.275in)		NO	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 3	Figure 1			

Wiring diagrams

PFM1-BN-1H

Diagram 1

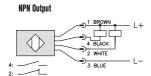
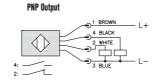


Diagram 2

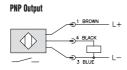


Connector

M12 connector



Diagram 3



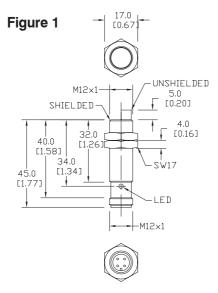
Note: Class 2 power supply required

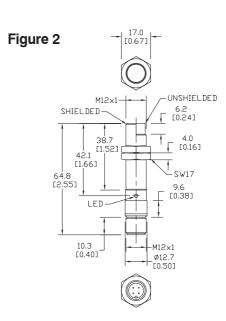
PFM Series IP69K-rated Proximity Sensors

PFM Series Specifications	Stan	dard		Exte	nded		
MountingType	Shielded	Unshielded	Shielded	Unshielded	Shielded	Unshielded	
Nominal Sensing Distance	2 mm (0.08 in)	4 mm (0.157 in)	4 mm (0.157 in)	8 mm (0.315 in)	4 mm (0.157 in)	7 mm (0.275 in)	
Operating Distance			N	IA			
Material Correction Factors		See I	Material Influence tal	ole #2 later in this se	ection.		
Output Type		NPN or PNP/4	1-wire, NO/NC		PNP, NO only		
Operating Voltage		10 - 3	0 VDC		10 - 3	6 VDC	
No-load Supply Current		≤15	5 mA		≤10) mA	
Operating (Load) Current		≤20	0 mA		≤10	0 mA	
Off-state (Leakage) Current		≤1	0 μΑ		N	IA	
Voltage Drop		≤2	.0 V		≤2	.5 V	
Switching Frequency	2000 Hz			800) Hz		
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)	1 - 20%				3 - 15%		
Repeat Accuracy	5%				10%		
Ripple		≤1	0%		NA		
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)		50	ms		30 ms		
Reverse Polarity Protection			Y	es			
Short-Circuit Protection		Yes	(switch auto-resets a	after overload is remo	oved)		
Operating Temperature	-40° to 8	0°C (-40° to 176°F) 100°C (212°F) dur	, Short exposure (15 ing cleaning process	i minutes) ses	0° to 100°C (32° to 212°F)	
Temperature Drift			≤10)% Sr			
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)		IEC IP67, II	P68, IP69K		IEC IP68	3, IP69K	
Indication/Switch Status			Normally Open outp	ut energized - Yellov	V		
Housing Material			316 L stai	nless steel			
Sensing Face Material		PPS (FDA	A certified)		PEEK (Polyethe	er Ether Ketone)	
Shock/Vibration			See Termino	logy Section			
Tightening Torque		20 Nm (1	4.75 lb-ft)		20 Nm (1	4.75 lb-ft)	
Weight		35 g (1	.23 oz)		25 g (0.88 oz)		
Connection			M12 plug with	gold-plated pins			
Agency Approvals		UL file E187310, (CE, ECOLAB, RoHS		UL file E328811, (CE, ECOLAB, RoHS	

Dimensions







PFK Series IP69K-rated Proximity Sensors

18 mm stainless steel - DC



PFK1-BN-1H

- 10 models available
- 18 mm diameter
- 316 L stainless steel housing
- M12 quick-disconnect plug with gold-plated pins (purchase cable separately)
- · Complete overload protection
- IP69K rated for food and beverage applications
- M18 mounting hex nuts included
- · Lifetime warranty



	PFK Series Food and Beverage DC Inductive Prox Selection Chart										
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions			
Standard											
PFK1-BN-1H	\$49.50	0 to 5 mm	Shielded	NOMIC	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 3			
PFK1-BP-1H	\$49.50	(0 to 0.197 in)		NO/NC	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 3			
PFK1-BN-2H	\$49.50	0 to 8 mm	Unshielded	NO/NC -	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 3			
PFK1-BP-2H	\$49.50	0 to 8 mm (0 to 0.315 in)			PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 3			
Extended											
PFK1-BN-3H	\$49.50			NOMIC	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 3			
PFK1-BP-3H	\$49.50	0 to 8 mm (0 to 0.315 in)	Shielded	NO/NC	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 3			
PFK1-AP-3H	\$35.50	(6 to 6.6 to)		NO	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 3	Figure 1			
PFK1-BN-4H	\$55.00			NOME	NPN	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 1	Figure 3			
PFK1-BP-4H	\$55.00	0 to 12 mm (0 to 0.472 in)	Unshielded	NO/NC	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 2	Figure 3			
PFK1-AP-4H	\$35.50	(0.00 0.112 111)		NO	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram 3	Figure 2			

Wiring diagrams

Diagram 1

NPN Output

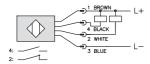
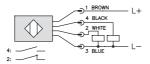


Diagram 2

PNP Output



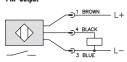
Connector

M12 connector



Diagram 3

PNP Output



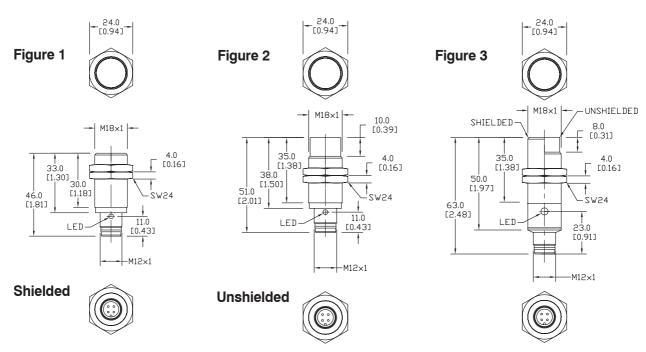
Note: Class 2 power supply required

PFK Series IP69K-rated Proximity Sensors

PFK Series Specifications	Stan	dard		Exte	nded	
Mounting Type	Shielded	Unshielded	Shielded	Unshielded	Shielded	Unshielded
Nominal Sensing Distance	5 mm (0.196 in)	8 mm (0.315 in)	8 mm (0.315 in)	12 mm (0.472 in)	8 mm (0.315 in)	12 mm (0.472 in)
Operating Distance			N	NA .		
Material Correction Factors		See I	Material Influence tal	ble #2 later in this se	ction.	
Output Type		NPN or PNP/	1-wire, NO/NC		PNP, N	IO only
Operating Voltage		10 - 3	0 VDC		10 - 3	6 VDC
No-load Supply Current		≤1	5 mA		≤10) mA
Operating (Load) Current		≤20	0 mA		≤10	0 mA
Off-state (Leakage) Current		≤10 µA				IA
Voltage Drop	≤2.0 V				≤2	.5 V
Switching Frequency	1500 Hz				600 Hz	300 Hz
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)	1 - 20%				3 - 15%	
Repeat Accuracy	5%				1()%
Ripple	≤10%				N	IA
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)		50	ms		30	ms
Reverse Polarity Protection			Y	'es		
Short-Circuit Protection		Yes	(switch auto-resets a	after overload is remo	oved)	
Operating Temperature	-40° to 8 to	0°C (-40° to 176°F) 100°C (212°F) dur	, Short exposure (15 ing cleaning process	5 minutes) ses	0° to 100°C (32° to 212°F)
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)		IEC IP67, II	P68, IP69K		IEC IP6	8, IP69K
Indication/Switch Status			Normally Open outp	ut energized - Yellov	V	
Housing Material			316 L stai	inless steel		
Sensing Face Material		PPS (FDA	A certified)		PEEK (Polyethe	er Ether Ketone)
Shock/Vibration			See Termino	ology Section		
Tightening Torque		107 Nm	(79 lb-ft)		50 Nm	(37 lb-ft)
Weight		35 g (1	.23 oz)		45 g (1	.587 oz)
Connection			M12 plug with	gold-plated pins		
Agency Approvals		UL file E187310, (CE, ECOLAB, RoHS		UL file E328811,	CE, ECOLAB, RoHS

Dimensions

mm [inches]



ePX-124 Prox

PFT Series IP69K-rated Proximity Sensors



PFT1-AP-3H PFT1-AP-4H

30 mm stainless steel - DC

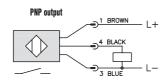
- 4 models available:
 PFT1 series short-body length,
 PFT2 series regular body length
- 30 mm diameter
- 316 L stainless steel housing
- M12 quick-disconnect plug with gold-plated pins (purchase cable separately)
- Complete overload protection
- IP69K rated for food and beverage applications
- M30 mounting hex nuts included
- · Lifetime warranty



	PFT Series Food and Beverage DC Inductive Prox Selection Chart										
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions			
PFT1-AP-3H	\$45.50	0 to 14 mm (0 to 0.551 in)	Shielded	NO -	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram1	Figure 1			
PFT2-AP-3H	\$45.50	0 to 15 mm (0 to 0.590 in)	Jillelueu		PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram1	Figure 2			
PFT1-AP-4H	\$45.50	0 to 22 mm	Unshielded	NO -	PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram1	Figure 1			
PFT2-AP-4H	\$45.50	(0 to 0.866 in)	OHSHIEIDED		PNP	M12 (12 mm) connector	Diagram1	Figure 2			

Wiring diagram

Diagram 1



Note: Class 2 power supply required

Connector

M12 connector

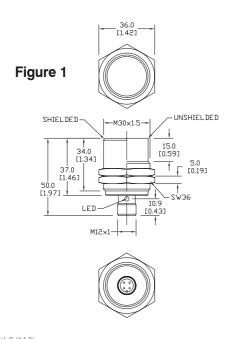


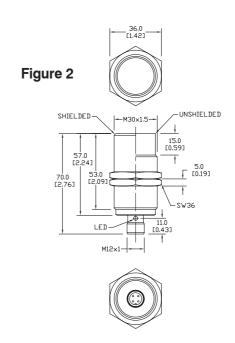
PFT Series IP69K-rated Proximity Sensors

	PFT Series Spe	cifications					
Mounting Type	Shie	elded	Unsh	ielded			
	PFT1	PFT2	PFT1	PFT2			
Nominal Sensing Distance	14 mm (0.551 in)	15 mm (0.590 in)	22 mm (0.866 in)			
Operating Distance		N	IA				
Material Correction Factors		See Material Influence tab	ole #2 later in this section.				
Output Type	PNP, NO only						
Operating Voltage	10 - 36 VDC						
No-load Supply Current	≤10 mA						
Operating (Load) Current	≤100 mA						
Off-state (Leakage) Current	NA						
Voltage Drop	≤2.5 V						
Switching Frequency	50	Hz	100) Hz			
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)		3	15%				
Repeat Accuracy		10	0%				
Ripple		N	IA				
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)		30	ms				
Reverse Polarity Protection		Y	es				
Short-Circuit Protection		Yes (switch auto-resets a	fter overload is removed)				
Operating Temperature		0° to 100°C (32° to 212°F)				
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)		IEC IP68	3, IP69K				
Indication/Switch Status		Normally Open outp	ut energized - Yellow				
Housing Material		316 L stai	nless steel				
Sensing Face Material		PEEK (Polyethe	er Ether Ketone)				
Shock/Vibration		See Termino	logy Section				
Tightening Torque		80 Nm ((59 lb-ft)				
Weight	110 g (3.88 oz)	130 g (4.58 oz)	107 g (3.77 oz)	124 g (4.37 oz)			
Connection		M12 plug with	gold-plated pins				
Agency Approvals		UL file E328811,	CE ECOLAB, RoHS				

Dimensions

mm [inches]





VFK Series IP69K-rated Proximity Sensors



VFK1-A0-1M VFK1-A0-2M

18 mm stainless steel - AC

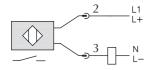
- 2 models available
- 18 mm diameter
- 316 L stainless steel housing
- 1/2" micro AC quick-disconnect plug with gold-plated pins (purchase cable separately)
- · Complete overload protection
- IP69K rated for food and beverage applications
- M18 mounting hex nuts included
- · Lifetime warranty



	VFK Series Food and Beverage AC Inductive Prox Selection Chart										
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions				
VFK1-A0-1M	\$55.00	0 to 5 mm (0 to 0.197 in)	Shielded	NO	1/2" micro AC quick-disconnect plug	Diagram 1	Figure 1				
VFK1-A0-2M	\$55.00	0 to12 mm (0 to 0.472 in)	Unshielded	NO NO	1/2" micro AC quick-disconnect plug	Diagram 1	Figure 1				

Wiring diagram

Diagram 1



Connector



Note: Class 2 power supply required

Book 2 (14.3) ePX-127

VFK Series IP69K-rated Proximity Sensors

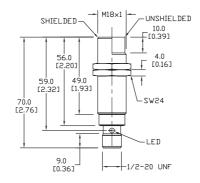
VFK Series Sp	ecifications			
Mounting Type	Shielded	Unshielded		
Nominal Sensing Distance	0 to 5 mm (0 to 0.197 in)	0 to 12 mm (0 to 0.472 in)		
Operating Distance	N	IA		
Material Correction Factors	See Material Influence tal	ole #2 later in this section.		
Output Type	NO only			
Operating Voltage	20 to 140	VAC/VDC		
No-load Supply Current	N	IA		
Operating (Load)Current	5 - 20	00 mA		
Off-state (Leakage) Current	<1 mA			
Voltage Drop	<5.5 V			
Switching Frequency	25 Hz VAC/400 Hz VDC 25 Hz VAC/300 Hz			
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)	1 - 20%			
Repeat Accuracy	10	0%		
Ripple	N	IA		
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)	1	S		
Reverse Polarity Protection	у	es		
Short-Circuit Protection	yes (non	latching)		
Operating Temperature	0° to 100°C ((32° to 212°F)		
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)	IEC IP68	/IP69K, II		
Indication/Switch Status	Normally Open outp	ut energized - Yellow		
Housing Material	316 L stai	nless steel		
Sensing Face Material	PEEK (Polyethe	er Ether Ketone)		
Shock/Vibration	See Terminology Section			
Tightening Torque	50 Nm (37 lb-ft)			
Weight	68 g (2.39 oz)	59 g (2.08 oz)		
Connection	1/2" micro A	AC connector		
Agency Approvals	UL E328811, CE	, ECOLAB, RoHS		

Dimensions

mm [inches]

Figure 1







VFT Series IP69K-rated Proximity Sensors



VFT1-A0-1M VFT1-A0-2M

30 mm stainless steel - AC

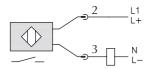
- 2 models available
- 30 mm diameter
- 316 L stainless steel housing
- 1/2" micro AC quick-disconnect plug with gold-plated pins (purchase cable separately)
- · Complete overload protection
- IP69K rated for food and beverage applications
- M30 mounting hex nuts included
- · Lifetime warranty



VFT Series Food and Beverage AC Inductive Prox Selection Chart									
Part Number Price Sensing Range Housing Output State Connection Wiring Dime									
VFT1-A0-1M	\$59.00	0 to 14 mm (0 to 0.551 in)	Shielded	NO	1/2" micro AC quick-disconnect plug	Diagram 1	Figure 1		
VFT1-A0-2M	\$59.00	0 to 22 mm (0 to 0.866 in)	Unshielded	NO NO	1/2" micro AC quick-disconnect plug	Diagram 1	Figure 1		

Wiring diagram

Diagram 1



Connector



Note: Class 2 power supply required

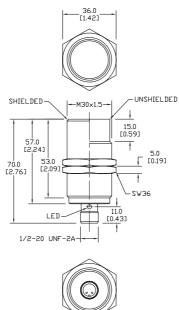
VFT Series IP69K-rated Proximity Sensors

VFT Series Spe	cifications				
Mounting Type	Shielded	Unshielded			
Nominal Sensing Distance	0 to 14 mm (0 to 0.551 in)	0 to 22 mm (0 to 0.866 in)			
Operating Distance	NA	NA			
Material Correction Factors	See Material Influence Table 2 later in this section				
Output Type	NO only				
Operating Voltage	20 to 140	VAC/VDC			
No-load Supply Current	N	IA			
Operating (Load) Current	5 - 20	00 mA			
Off-state (Leakage) Current	<1	mA			
Voltage Drop	<5	.5 V			
Switching Frequency	25 Hz VAC/100 Hz VDC				
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)	2 - 15%	3 - 15%			
Repeat Accuracy	10%				
Ripple	N	IA .			
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)	1	S			
Reverse Polarity Protection	у	es			
Short-Circuit Protection	yes (non	latching)			
Operating Temperature	0° to 100°C	(32° to 212°F)			
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)	IEC IP68	/IP69K, II			
Indication/Switch Status	Normally Open outp	ut energized - Yellow			
Housing Material	316 L sta	inless steel			
Sensing Face Material	PEEK (Polyeth	er Ether Ketone)			
Shock/Vibration	See Terminology Section				
Tightening Torque	80 Nm (59 lb-ft)				
Weight	149 g (5.25 oz) 142 g (5.01 oz)				
Connection	1/2" micro /	AC connector			
Agency Approvals	UL E328811, CE	, ECOLAB, RoHS			

Dimensions

mm [inches]]

Figure 1





ePX-130

www.automationdirect.com/service



We do not charge for technical support . . . Period.

Rated #1 in Technical Support for 14 Years Straight...and It's FREE!

Are you tired of calling a local distributor to discover their "product expert" is not in? How about waiting hours for technical service to return a message? Or paying for phone support service only to be placed on hold when you try to use it?

It's no accident that our Tech Team routinely demonstrates the best attitude and manners in the industry!

We send our customers surveys to score our attitude, accuracy and timeliness then take these scores and use them as part of the Tech team's report card. The bottom line is that you get great service by design.

Over 85% of customers who have used our service and responded to surveys say it's better than what they have been getting from other automation suppliers. 91% say we are above average to excellent in accuracy, 90% say we are above average to excellent in thoroughness, 91% say we are above average in response time, and 96% rate us above average in courtesy. Isn't it great to get better service AND a better price?

OEMs voted our name 14 years in a row!

The Reader's Choice survey hosted by Control Design magazine aims to identify the best products and service in the industry. Results from 2001-2014 indicate we consistently provide top-notch support to our customers. This is in addition to several other industry awards from independent publications.

Thanks to all who voted, we'll continue to put customer satisfaction as our #1 priority.

Don't forget our tech support site is loaded with tons of information that is readily available 24/7.

FAQs, software, manuals, technical and application notes, videos, wiring diagrams, example programs, CAD drawings, cross reference guides, compliance documents . . . and more

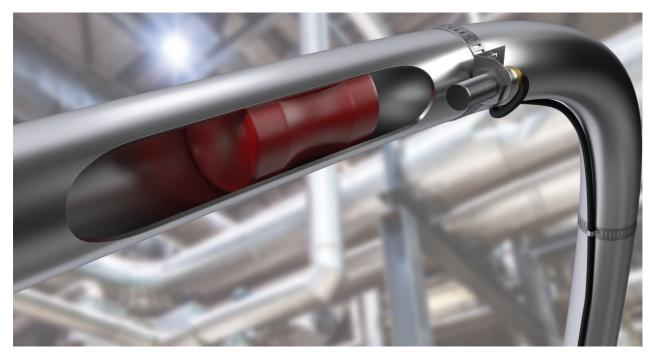
www.AutomationDirect.com/support

Want to watch some videos to learn more about our products? http://www.AutomationDirect.com/videos www.youtube.com/automationdirect

Is where we have hundreds of helpful videos posted, from new product overviews to detailed tutorials on topics such as PID and motion control

- "As always, your service is stellar and your staff is very friendly and great to work with.
 Wish the rest of my vendors were as good to work with as AutomationDirect."
- "Your tech support is really excellent the folks there are very knowledgeable and very willing to help. Please tell them they are doing a way better than average job."
- "You all are the greatest! And that gets reinforced each time I have to call any other vendor for technical support."
- "Very good technical support; much, much better than the distributor with whom we have previously worked."
- "Tech was outstanding, great advice on drives and also helped lower the cost of the system. You are my first choice for Automation and Power Transmission products. Keep up the great work."
- "Your presales (tech) folks helped me find the right parts the first time - terrific!"

M Series Magnetic Proximity Sensors



Overview

Magnetic proximity sensors are used for non-contact position detection beyond the normal limits of inductive sensors. In conjunction with a separate "damping" magnet, magnetic sensors offer very long sensing ranges from a small package size. Depending on the orientation of the magnetic field the sensor can be damped from the front or from the side.

Since magnetic fields penetrate all nonmagnetisable materials, these sensors can detect magnets through walls made of non-ferrous metal, stainless steel, aluminium, plastic or wood.

In the food industry the magnetic sensor is often used in connection with a "pig" (cleaning devices which pass through the inside of pipes). These magnetic proximity sensors can detect the exact position of the pig from outside the wall of the stainless steel pipe.

Many clean in place (CIP) systems use magnetic proxes at a "diverter panel" to detect the position of a U-tube through a stainless steel faceplate.

Features:

- · Detection through plastic, wood, and any non-magnetisable metals
- · Small housings with very long sensing ranges up to 70 mm
- Cylinder and rectangular designs satisfy space-dependent applications
- · High mechanical stability in case of shock or vibration
- Flush or non-flush installation in nonmagnetisable metals

Operating Principle

Magnetic sensors use GMR (Giant Magneto Resistive Effect) technology. The measuring cell consists of resistors with several extremely fine, ferromagnetic and non-magnetic layers. Two of these GMR resistors are used to form a conventional Wheatstone bridge circuit which produces a large signal proportional to the magnetic field when a magnetic field is present. A threshold value is defined and an output signal is switched via a comparator.



ePX-132 **Proximity Sensors** 1 - 8 0 0 - 6 3 3 - 0 4 0 5

M Series Cylindrical Magnetic Proximity Sensors





- 10 models available
- 8mm, 12mm, or 18mm diameter
- 316L stainless steel and polybutylene terephthalate housing
- Complete overload protection
- IP65/IP67 or IP68/IP69K rated
- M8 or M12 quick-disconnect, as applicable. Mounting hex nuts included
- · Lifetime warranty



	M Series Magnetic DC Prox Selection Chart									
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions		
8 mm Diameter										
MAE-AP-1F	\$49.00	0 to 60 mm	Shielded	NO	DND	M8 connector	Diagram 4	Figure 1		
MAE-AP-1A	\$49.00	(0 to 2.362 in)		NO NO	PNP	2m cable	Diagram 2	Figure 2		
12 mm Diameter										
MAFM1-A0-1H	\$44.50		Shielded	NO PNP		Diagram 4				
MMW-AP-1H	\$51.00	0 to 60 mm			1 111	M12 connector	Diagram 4	Figure 2		
MMW-AN-1H	\$51.00	(0 to 2.362 in)			NPN	IVITZ COTTIECTO	Diagram 3	Figure 3		
MMW-CP-1H	\$51.00			NC	PNP		Diagram 4			
18 mm Diameter										
MAFK1-A0-1H	\$49.50				PNP		Diagram 4	Figure 4		
MKW-AP-1H	\$54.00	0 to 70 mm	Chioldod	NO	FINE	M12 connector	Diagram 4			
MKW-AN-1H	\$54.00	(0 to 2.756 in)	Shielded		NPN	IVITZ CONNECTOR	Diagram 3			
MKW-CP-1H	\$54.00			NC	PNP		Diagram 4			

Wiring diagram

Diagram 1

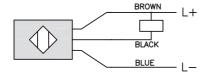
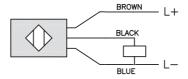


Diagram 2



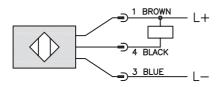
Connectors



M12 connector



Diagram 3 Diagram 4



1 BROWN L+

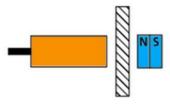
Note: Class 2 power supply required

M Series Cylindrical Magnetic Proximity Sensors

		M Series Specific	ations				
Series	MAE	MAFM	MMW	MAFK	MKW		
Mounting Type			Shielded				
Nominal Sensing Distance*		0 to 60 mm (0 to 2.362 in)		0 to 70 mm (0) to 2.756 in)		
Operating Distance			NA				
Material Correction Factors			NA				
Output Type	PNP, NO only	PNP, NO only	PNP/NPN NO, NC	PNP, NO only	PNP/NPN NO, NC		
Operating Voltage			10 to 30 VDC				
No-load Supply Current			<10 mA				
Operating (Load) Current			200 mA				
Off-state (Leakage) Current			NA				
Voltage Drop			<2.5 V				
Switching Frequency			5000 Hz VDC				
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)		1 to 10%					
Repeat Accuracy			10%				
Ripple	NA NA						
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)	10s						
Reverse Polarity Protection			Yes				
Short-Circuit Protection			Yes (non latching)				
Operating Temperature	-25° to 75°C (13° to 167°F)	0° to 100°C (32° to 212°F)	-25° to 75°C (13° to 167°F)	0° to 100°C (32° to 212°F)	-25° to 75°C (13° to 167°F)		
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)	IEC IP67 III	IEC IP68/IP69K, II	IEC IP65/IP67 III	IEC IP68/IP69K, II	IEC IP65/IP67 III		
Indication/Switch Status		Norma	ally Open output energized - '	Yellow			
Housing Material			316L stainless steel				
Sensing Face Material	PBT (Polybutylene Terephthalate)	PEEK (Polyether Ether Ketone)	Stainless steel 316L	PEEK (Polyether Ether Ketone)	Stainless steel 316L		
Shock/Vibration			See Terminology Section				
Tightening Torque	3.5 Nm (2.58 lb-ft)	20 Nm (14.75 lb-ft)	10 Nm (7.38 lb-ft)	50 Nm (37 lb-ft)	35 Nm (25.81 lb-ft)		
Weight	69g (2.4 oz) cable 27g (0.95 oz) connector	33 g (1.16 oz)	29g (1.02 oz)	54 g (1.90 oz)	49g (1.73 oz)		
Connection	M8 connector or 2m cable		M12 co	onnector			
Agency Approvals	cULus E32881, CE						
Note: To obtain the most current agency appr	roval information, see the Ager	ncy Approval Checklist sectio	n on the specific part numbe	r's web page.	<u> </u>		

^{*}Sensing distances are based on MAG-4 magnet.

Note: Purchase magnets separately (see listing for compatible magnets later in this section).



Sensing distances are based on the Mag-4 magnet with North facing the sensor. The sensor will work fine with South facing also, but ranges vary.

ePX-134 **Proximity Sensors** 1 - 8 0 0 - 6 3 3 - 0 4 0 5

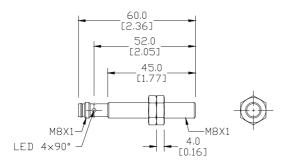
M Series Cylindrical Magnetic Proximity Sensors

Dimensions

mm [inches]

Figure 1

Figure 2



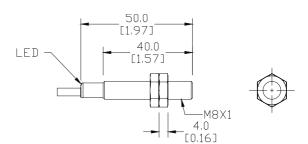
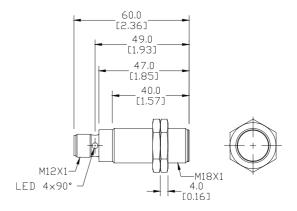


Figure 3

60.0 [2.36] 49.0 [1.93] 40.0 [1.57] LED 4×90°

Figure 4



SEE OUR WEBSITE: WWW.AUTOMATIONDIRECT.COM FOR COMPLETE ENGINEERING DRAWINGS.

M Series Rectangular Magnetic Proximity **Sensors**



Rectangular DC

- 2 models available
- Rectangular units
- Polybutylene terephthalate housing
- M8 quick-disconnect or 2m cable
- Complete overload protection
- · Lifetime warranty



	M Series Magnetic DC Prox Selection Chart							
Part Number	Price	Sensing Range	Housing	Output State	Logic	Connection	Wiring	Dimensions
MDR-AP-1F	\$40.00	0 to 60 mm (0 to 2.362 in)	Shielded	- NO	PNP	M8 connector	Diagram 4	Figure 1
MDR-AP-1A	\$40.00	0 to 60 mm (0 to 2.362 in)	Shielded	INU	PINP	2m cable	Diagram 2	Figure 2

Wiring diagram

Diagram 1

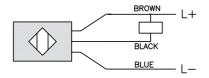
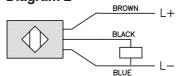


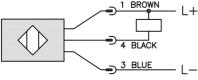
Diagram 2



Connectors M8 connector



Diagram 3



Note: Class 2 power supply required

Diagram 4 1 BROWN

Dimensions

mm [inches]

Figure 1

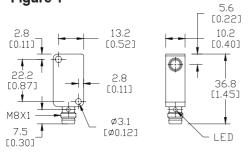
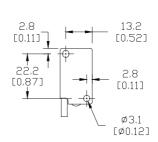
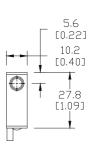


Figure 2





SEE OUR WEBSITE: WWW,AUTOMATIONDIRECT.COM FOR COMPLETE ENGINEERING DRAWINGS.

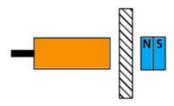
ePX-136

M Series Rectangular Magnetic Proximity Sensors

MDR Series Specifications				
Series	MDR			
Mounting Type	Shielded			
Nominal Sensing Distance*	0 to 60 mm (0 to 2.362 in)			
Operating Distance	NA			
Material Correction Factors	NA			
Output Type	PNP, NO only			
Operating Voltage	10 to 30 VDC			
No-load Supply Current	<10 mA			
Operating (Load) Current	200 mA			
Off-state (Leakage) Current	NA			
Voltage Drop	<2.5 V			
Switching Frequency	5000 Hz VDC			
Differential Travel (% of Nominal Distance)	1 to 10%			
Repeat Accuracy	10%			
Ripple	NA			
Time Delay Before Availability (tv)	1s			
Reverse Polarity Protection	yes			
Short-Circuit Protection	yes (non latching)			
Operating Temperature	-25° to 75°C (13° to 167°F)			
Protection Degree (DIN 40050)	IEC IP67			
Indication/Switch Status	Yellow (Output energized)			
Housing Material	PBT (Polybutylene terephthalate)			
Sensing Face Material	PBT (Polybutylene terephthalate)			
Shock/Vibration	See Terminology Section			
Tightening Torque	NA			
Weight	Cable: 60g (2.12 oz); M8: 17g (0.6 oz)			
Connection	M8 connector or 2m cable			
Agency Approvals	cULus E32881, CE			
Note: To obtain the most current agency approval information, see	the Agency Approval Checklist section on the specific part number's web page.			

^{*}Sensing distances are based on MAG-4 magnet.

Note: Purchase magnets separately (see listing for compatible magnets later in this section).



Sensing distances are based on the Mag-4 magnet with North facing the sensor. The sensor will work fine with South facing also, but ranges vary.

Proximity Sensor Damping Magnets



Magnet

- Damping magnet for use with magnet series sensors
- Barium ferrite and Samarium

Damping Magnet				
AW-MAG	\$35.50	Figure 1		
AW-MAG-3	\$32.00	Figure 2		
MAG-1	\$4.00	Figure 3		
MAG-3	\$4.00	Figure 4		
MAG-4	\$4.00	Figure 5		
MAG-5	\$6.00	Figure 6		

AW-MAG Damping Magnet Specifications							
	AW-MAG	AW-MAG-3	MAG-1	MAG-3	MAG-4	MAG-5	
Ambient Temperature	-13 to 266°F (-25 to 130°C)	-13 to 266°F (-25 to 130°C)	-58 to 392°F (-50 to 200°C)		-13 to 392°F (-25 to 200°C)		
Housing Materials	Barium ferrite, samarium	Barium Ferrite	Samarium Cobalt	Barium Ferrite			
Coating	Stainless steel (1.4571/316Ti)		_	_	_	_	
Magnetic Field Strength	48 mT	45 mT	136 mT	95 mT	103 mT	115 mT	
Weight	82g (2.89 oz)	22g (0.78 oz)	4g (0.14 oz)	11g (0.39 oz)	35g (1.23 oz)	56g (1.98 oz)	

Dimensions

mm [inches]
Figure 1

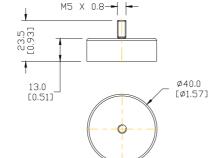


Figure 2

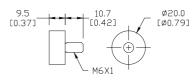


Figure 3

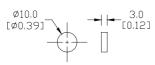


Figure 4

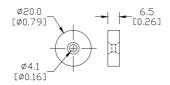


Figure 5

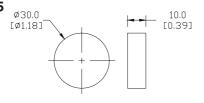
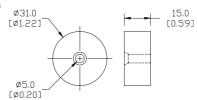


Figure 6



SEE OUR WEBSITE: WWW.AUTOMATIONDIRECT.COM FOR COMPLETE ENGINEERING DRAWINGS.

Accessories: Adapter, Mounting

ST08A axial bracket

Angular mounting bracket for M8 (8 mm) sensors. Has two mounting holes (use 5 mm screws) and allows the rotation of an optical axis for axial sensors. Hexagonal nuts not included.



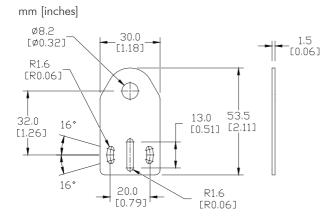
ST08C right-angle bracket
Mounting M8 (8 mm) sensors. Has two
mounting holes (use 5 mm screws) and allow
the rotation of an optical axis for
right-beam-angle-adapter sensors.
Havadanal muta mat in alcidad

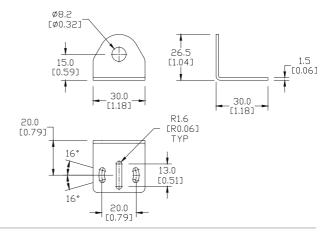
Hexagonal nuts not included.

Brackets			
Part Number	Price	Description	
ST08A	\$1.00	Zinc-plated steel mounting bracket for M8 sensors axial 1/pk.	

Brackets				
Part Number	Price	Description		
ST08C	\$1.00	Zinc-plated steel mounting bracket for M8 sensors right angle. 1/pk		

All Dimensions





ST12A axial bracket

For mounting M12 (12 mm) sensors. Has two mounting holes (use 3 mm screws) and allows the rotation of an optical axis for right-beam angle adapter sensors. Hexagonal nuts not included.



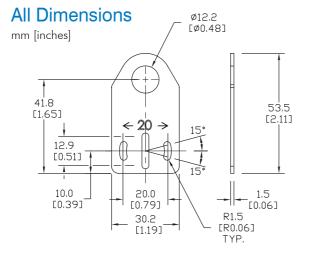
ST12C right-angle bracket

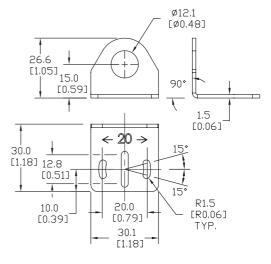
Angular mounting bracket for use with M12 (12 mm) sensors. Has two mounting holes (use 3 mm screws) and allows the rotation of an optical axis for axial sensors. Hexagonal nuts not included.



Brackets				
Part Number	Price	Description		
ST12A	\$2.00	Zinc-plated iron axial bracket for 12 mm sensors, 1/pk		
ST12A7W	\$6.00	316 L stainless steel axial bracket for 12 mm sensors, 1/pk		

Brackets				
Part Number	Price	Description		
ST12C	\$2.00	Zinc-plated iron right angle bracket for 12 mm sensors, 1/pk		
ST12C7W	\$6.00	316 L stainless steel right angle bracket for 12 mm sensors, 1/pk		





SEE OUR WEBSITE: WWW.AUTOMATIONDIRECT.COM FOR COMPLETE ENGINEERING DRAWINGS.

Accessories: Mounting Brackets

ST18A axial bracket

Mounting bracket for M18 (18 mm) sensors. Has two mounting holes (use 4 mm screws) and allows the rotation of an optical axis for right-beam-angle-adapter sensors. Hexagonal nuts not included.



Brackets				
Part Number	Price	Description		
ST18A	\$1.25	Zinc plated iron axial bracket for 18 mm sensors, 1/pk		
ST18A7W	\$6.00	316 L stainless steel axial bracket for 18 mm sensors, 1/pk		

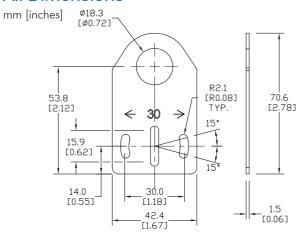
ST18C right-angle bracket

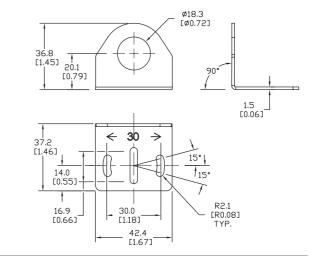
Angular mounting bracket for M18 (18 mm) sensors. Has two mounting holes (use 4 mm screws) and allows the rotation of an optical axis for axial sensors. Hexagonal nuts not included.



Brackets			
Part Number	Price	Description	
ST18C	\$1.25	Zinc plated iron right angle bracket for 18 mm sensors, 1/pk	
ST18C7W	\$6.00	316 L stainless steel right angle bracket for 18 mm sensors, 1/pk	

All Dimensions





ST30A axial bracket

Mounting M30 (30 mm) sensors. Has two mounting holes (use 5 mm screws) and allows the rotation of an optical axis for right-beam-angle-adapter sensors. Hexagonal nuts not included.



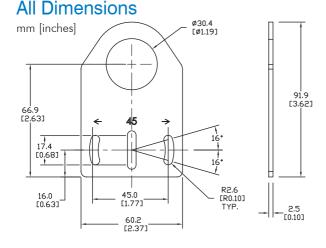
Brackets				
Part Number	Price	Description		
ST30A	\$2.25	Zinc plated iron axial bracket for 30 mm sensors, 1/pk		

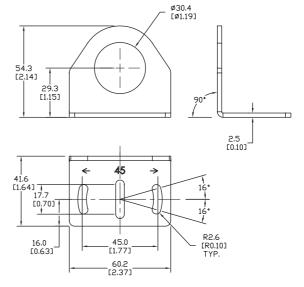
ST30C right-angle bracket

Angular mounting bracket for M30 (30 mm) sensors. Has two mounting holes (use 5 mm screws) and allows the rotation of an optical axis for axial sensors. Hexagonal nuts not included.



Brackets				
Part Number	Price	Description		
ST30C	\$2.25	Zinc plated iron right angle bracket for 30 mm sensors, 1/pk		





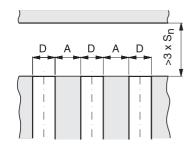
ePX-140 Proximi

The following descriptions refer to the European standard EN 60947-5-2. of 2007.

The specifications given here are intended to be minimum performance values described by the standard.

Alignment

Proximity switches must not be mutually influenced. For this reason, a minimum distance between them (referred to as alignment) must be provided.



Size D	Embeddable A (mm)	Non- Embeddable A (mm)
Ø3	0	
M4	0	
Ø4	0	
M5	0	
5X5	0	
M8	2/3*	8
8X8	2/3*	
M12	6 / 10*	12
M18	12 / 20*	30
M30	30	60

*Extended distance models

Break function (NC, normally closed)

A break function causes load current to flow only when a target is not detected.

Protection degree

If not otherwise specified, proximity switches (when installed in accordance with manufacturer's instructions) have minimum IP65 protection against dust and water jets.

Differential travel (Hysteresis)

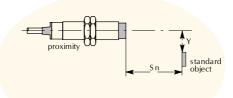
The differential travel is given as a percentage of the nominal sensing distance (Sn) and is the maximum difference between the switching distances. The differential is intentionally introduced to guarantee the stability of the output state in case the target is positioned near the switching points.

Electrical connections

Keep sensor cables and power cables separated to avoid electrical interference.

The power supply voltage must not exceed the specified limits Ub.

If a non-stabilized supply voltage is used for DC sensors, the maximum voltage peak under minimum power consumption conditions and minimum voltage peak under maximum power consumption must not exceed Ub limits.



Detection Area

If the power supply of the sensor is also used to switch inductive loads, a suppression device must be provided. A fuse to protect the power supply line is also recommended.

Installation notes

Select a sensor compatible with the operating environment: verify the compatibility between building materials, the presence of chemicals, temperature range, protection degree, vibrations, shocks, EMC, supply voltage available, load type, etc.

Select the sensor by referring to the size and type of material to be detected.

Check the minimum distances between sensor and damping materials or another sensor.

Check that the number of operations does not exceed the maximum switching frequency. If the phase of the output signal is important, check the turn on and turn off time.

Metallic chips or dust must not accumulate on the sensing face. The distance between the sensor and the object to detect must not exceed the assured operating distance Sa; the best sensing range is Sn/2.

Check the effect of vibrations.

Install the sensor using the installation accessories and do not exceed the maximum tightening torque.

Indication/switch status

Proximity switches may incorporate one or more color indicators. The meaning of the colors vary by part. Please see part specifications for meaning.

Make function (NO, normally open)

A make function causes load current to flow only when a target is detected.

SEE OUR WEBSITE: WWW.AUTOMATIONDIRECT.COM FOR COMPLETE ENGINEERING DRAWINGS.

Material influence

The nominal sensing distance (Sn) is defined using precisely defined measuring conditions (See Operating Distance.) Other conditions may result in a reduction of the operating distance. The table below shows the influence different target materials have on the operating distances of the sensors.

		Materia	l Influence				
Sensor Series	Target Material Value						
	Steel	Copper	Aluminum	Brass	Stainless Steel		
AC1-**-1*	1.00	0.28	0.21	0.32	0.63		
4 <i>C1-**-3*</i>	1.00	0.29	0.23	0.31	0.66		
4 <i>E*-A*-1*</i>	1.00	0.29	0.38	0.49	0.78		
AE*-A*-2*	1.00	0.43	0.51	0.59	0.83		
4 <i>E*-A*-3*</i>	1.00	0.35	0.43	0.52	0.78		
4E*-A*-4*	1.00	0.47	0.52	0.58	0.79		
4E*-A*-5*	1.00	0.27	0.33	0.41	0.72		
AE9-10-1*	1.00	0.25	0.28	0.40	0.68		
4ES-**-1*	1.00	0.15	0.10	0.15	0.55		
4 <i>ES-**-3*</i>	1.00	0.15	0.15	0.21	0.56		
4HS-**-1*	1.00	0.10	0.05	0.13	0.54		
AHS-**-3*	1.00	0.05	0.05	0.10	0.50		
AK1-A*-1*	1.00	0.40	0.48	0.72	0.86		
4K1-A*-2*	1.00	0.45	0.53	0.56	0.77		
AK1-A*-3*	1.00	0.40	0.45	0.50	0.75		
4 <i>K1-A*-4*</i>	1.00	0.45	0.53	0.56	0.77		
4 <i>K9-**-1*</i>	1.00	0.15	0.18	0.28	0.60		
AM*-A*-1*	1.00	0.22	0.31	0.41	0.77		
	1.00	0.41	0.47	0.56	0.86		
4M*-A*-3*	1.00	0.33	0.40	0.50	0.82		
4M*-A*-4*	1.00	0.41	0.46	0.52	0.71		
4M1-A0-1*	1.00	0.30	0.35	0.50	0.80		
AM1-A0-2*	1.00	0.52	0.57	0.62	0.87		
4M1-A0-3*	1.00	0.42	0.47	0.55	0.80		
4M1-A0-4*	1.00	0.51	0.56	0.62	0.78		
AM*/*0-5H	1.00	0.25	0.30	0.40	0.70		
AM9-**-1*	1.00	0.20	0.28	0.35	0.47		
APS4-12*-E*-D	1.00	0.35	0.45	0.55	0.70		
APS25-8*-E-D	1.00	0.40	0.50	0.50	0.75		
AT1-A*-1*	1.00	0.35	0.45	0.50	0.75		
AT1-A*-2*	1.00	0.45	0.50	0.55	0.80		
			0.30				
AT1-A*-3* AT1-A*-4*	1.00	0.35	0.45	0.50	0.70		
4 <i>1 1-A*-4*</i> 4 <i>T9-**-1*</i>	1.00	0.45	0.50	0.30	0.75		
419-^^-1^ CR5-A*-**							
	1.00	0.60	0.60	0.70	0.85		
CR8-A*-1*	1.00	0.40	0.45	0.55	0.80		
CR8-A*-2*	1.00	0.45	0.50	0.60	0.80		
CR8-A*-3*	1.00	0.27	0.36	0.45	0.77		
DR10-A*-1*	1.00	0.25	0.28	0.37	0.63		
DR10-A*-2*	1.00	0.41	0.50	0.55	0.75		
DW-A*-62*-03-96*	1.00	0.45	0.50	0.60	0.80		
DW-A*-62*-03	1.00	0.45	0.50	0.60	0.80		

Material influence

The nominal sensing distance (Sn) is defined using precisely defined measuring conditions (See Operating Distance.) Other conditions may result in a reduction of the operating distance. The table below shows the influence different target materials have on the operating distances of the sensors.

Material Influence						
Sensor Series	Target Material Value					
	Steel	Copper	Aluminum	Brass	Stainless Steel	
DW-A*-62*-M4-96*	1.00	0.45	0.50	0.60	0.80	
DW-A*-62*-M4	1.00	0.45	0.50	0.60	0.80	
DW-A*-50*-04	1.00	0.25	0.28	0.36	0.60	
DW-A*-50*-M5	1.00	0.30	0.33	0.42	0.67	
DW-A*-50*-M8-001	1.00	0.27	0.33	0.41	0.72	
DW-A*-50*-M8	1.00	0.27	0.33	0.41	0.72	
DW-A*-51*-M8	1.00	0.44	0.47	0.55	0.77	
DW-A*-51*-M8-001	1.00	0.44	0.47	0.55	0.77	
DW-A*-50*-M12	1.00	0.25	0.30	0.40	0.70	
DW-A*-50*-M18	1.00	0.26	0.30	0.40	0.67	
DW-A*-50*-M18-002	1.00	0.26	0.30	0.40	0.67	
DW-A*-51*-M18	1.00	0.42	0.44	0.50	0.69	
DW-A*-51*-M18-002	1.00	0.42	0.44	0.50	0.69	
DW-A*-50*-M30	1.00	0.35	0.40	0.45	0.66	
DW-A*-50*-M30-002	1.00	0.35	0.40	0.45	0.66	
DW-A*-51*-M30	1.00	0.37	0.42	0.47	0.78	
DW-A*-51*-M30-002	1.00	0.37	0.42	0.47	0.78	
DW-A*-71*-M8	1.00	0.85	1.00	1.40	0.90	
DW-A*-71*-M8-001	1.00	0.85	1.00	1.40	0.90	
DW-A*-71*-M12	1.00	0.80	1.00	1.40	0.65	
DW-A*-71*-M18-002	1.00	0.90	1.00	1.35	0.70	
DW-A*-71*-M18	1.00	0.90	1.00	1.35	0.70	
DW-A*-71*-M18-002	1.00	0.90	1.00	1.35	0.70	
DW-A*-71*-M30	1.00	0.90	1.00	1.20	0.25	
DW-A*-71*-M30-002	1.00	0.90	1.00	1.20	0.25	
DW-A*-70*-C23	1.00	0.80	1.00	1.20	0.85	
DW-A*-70*-C23-276	1.00	0.80	1.00	1.20	0.85	
LF40-**-*H	1.00	0.30	0.40	0.40	0.70	
PBK-A*-*H	1.00	0.00	0.10	0.20	0.50	
PBM-A*-*H	1.00	0.10	0.30	0.30	0.60	
PBT-A*-*H	1.00	0.30	0.40	0.40	0.70	
PD1-A*-1*	1.00	0.45	0.50	0.55	0.80	
PD1-A*-3*	1.00	0.40	0.40	0.50	0.75	
PEW-A*-1*	1.00	0.30	0.40	0.50	0.70	
PFK1-B*-1H	1.00	0.25	0.35	0.40	0.70	
PFK1-B*-2H	1.00	0.27	0.35	0.42	0.70	
PFK1-**-3H	1.00	0.20	0.30	0.40	0.65	
PFK1-**-4H	1.00	0.30	0.38	0.42	0.65	
PFM1-B*-1H	1.00	0.25	0.30	0.40	0.75	
PFM1-B*-2H	1.00	0.33	0.40	0.50	0.80	
PFM1-**-3H	1.00	0.30	0.35	0.40	0.75	
PFM1-**-4H	1.00	0.33	0.40	0.45	0.75	

Material influence

The nominal sensing distance (Sn) is defined using precisely defined measuring conditions (See Operating Distance.) Other conditions may result in a reduction of the operating distance. The table below shows the influence different target materials have on the operating distances of the sensors.

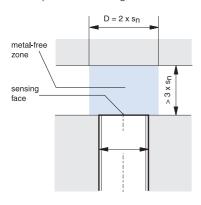
Material Influence								
Sensor Series		Target Material Value						
	Steel	Copper	Aluminum	Brass	Stainless Steel			
PFT1*-AP-*H	1.00	0.30	0.40	0.40	0.70			
PKW-**-1H	1.00	0.12	0.20	0.26	0.62			
PKW-**-2H	1.00	0.30	0.37	0.46	0.78			
PKW-A*-5*	1.00	0.80	1.00	1.20	0.50			
PKW-A*-5* (if Embedded)	0.75	-	0.90	0.75	0.80			
PMW-**-1H	1.00	0.02	0.08	0.20	0.68			
PMW-**-2H	1.00	0.34	0.41	0.51	0.88			
PMW-A*-5*	1.00	0.85	1.00	1.30	0.50			
PMW-A*-5* (if Embedded)	0.70	-	1.15	1.05	0.80			
PNM SERIES	1.00	0.30	0.40	0.50	0.70			
PNM6 SERIES	1.00	0.30	0.40	0.50	0.70			
PNK SERIES	1.00	0.30	0.40	0.50	0.70			
PNK6 SERIES	1.00	0.30	0.40	0.50	0.70			
PNT SERIES	1.00	0.30	0.40	0.50	0.70			
PNT6 SERIES	1.00	0.30	0.40	0.50	0.70			
PTW-A*-**	1.00	0.30	0.40	0.40	0.70			
PY3-A*-1A	1.00	0.50	0.55	0.65	0.80			
PY3-A*-3A	1.00	0.45	0.50	0.60	0.80			
PY4-A*-1A	1.00	0.50	0.55	0.65	0.80			
PY4-A*-3A	1.00	0.45	0.50	0.60	0.80			
VFK1-A0-*M	1.00	0.30	0.40	0.50	0.70			
VFT1-A0-*M	1.00	0.30	0.40	0.40	0.70			
VK1-A0-1*	1.00	0.35	0.40	0.50	0.80			
VK1-A0-2*	1.00	0.40	0.45	0.55	0.95			
VM1-A0-1*	1.00	0.40	0.50	0.55	0.75			
VM1-A0-2*	1.00	0.45	0.50	0.60	0.80			
VT1-A0-1B	1.00	0.40	0.45	0.50	0.82			
VT1-A0-2B	1.00	0.45	0.50	0.55	0.82			

ePX-144 Proximity Sensors

Mounting type

Shielded (embeddable) on flush proximity switches

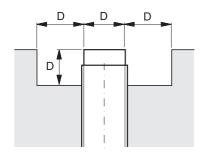
These proximity switches may be flush mounted regardless of the metal being used. For reliable operation, it is necessary to observe the minimum distances from adjacent metal targets.



Sn = Nominal sensing distance (see Rated operating distance)

Unshielded (non-embeddable) on non-flush proximity switches

When mounting non-embeddable mounting proximity switches in conducting materials (metals), it is necessary to observe the minimum distances from adjacent metal targets. Flush mounting in non-conducting materials is permitted.



Off-state (leakage) current

This is the current that flows through the load circuit of the proximity switch in the OFF state at the maximum supply voltage.

Open collector

The output transistor is not internally connected to a pull-up or pull-down load. It is therefore possible to connect an external load supplied by an external voltage.

Operating distance (assured sensing range) (Sa)

The operating distance is the distance at which a standard target approaching the active face of the sensor causes a sensor output state change.

Output type and load connections – 3-wire NPN

There are two power wires and one output wire. The switching element is connected between the output wire and the negative terminal, and the load is connected between the output wire and the positive terminal. In the ON state, the current sinks from the load into the switching element.

Output type and load connections – 3-wire PNP

There are two power wires and one output wire. The switching element is connected between the output wire and the positive terminal, and the load is connected between the output wire and the negative terminal. In the ON state, the current flows from the switching element into the load.

Overvoltage protection

No damage will occur in the presence of surge pulses exceeding Ub and energy less than 0.5J.

Polarity reversing protection

No damage will occur to proximity switches if the supply wires are reversed.

Protection against inductive loads

Unless otherwise specified, DC sensors are protected against inductive overvoltage by use of a surge diode or a zener diode.

Unshielded proximity switches

The sensor housing does not cover the side of the sensing head. This type of sensor has a higher sensing range than the shielded type.

Rated insulation voltage (Ui)

Unless specified differently, all of the sensors with a supply voltage of up to 50 VAC and 75 VDC are tested at 500 VAC.

Sensors with a supply voltage up to 250 VAC are tested as follows:

- · Class 1 (with earth terminal) at 1500 VAC
- Class 2 (with double insulation, without earth terminal) at 3000 VAC.

Nominal sensing distance — (Rated operating distance) (Sn)

This distance does not take into account manufacturing tolerances ($\pm 10\%$) or variations due to external conditions, such as voltages and temperatures not falling within the rated values.

Repeat accuracy (R)

The repeat accuracy of the effective operating distance (Sr) is measured over an eight hour period at an ambient temperature of $73^{\circ}F$ ($\pm 9^{\circ}$) [23°C ($\pm 5^{\circ}$)] at a specified humidity and with a specified supply voltage. The difference between the measurements shall not exceed the specified value, or if not specified, 10% of Sn.

Ripple

This is given as a percentage of the mean supply voltage. It is the maximum peak-to-peak value of the admitted ripple voltage. A ripple voltage of <10% Ub is desirable.

Shocks

In accordance with IEC 60068-2-27

Pulse shape: half-sine Peak acceleration: 30g Pulse duration: 11 ms

Shielded proximity switches

A metal housing surrounds the coil, and only the front of the active face is sensitive. The device allows flush installation on metal plates without any performance change. Refer to Alignment when installing shielded sensors side-by-side.

Short-circuit protection

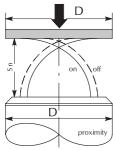
All DC sensors have integrated shortcircuit protection. AC sensors should be protected externally by such devices as fuses.

No load supply (current consumption)

Amount of current consumed by sensor when output is not energized.

Standard target

A standard target is square, 1mm thick, and made from type FE360 carbon steel. The length of the side of the square is equal to the diameter of the sensor's active surface, or three times the rated operating distance (Sn), whichever is greater.



Nominal Sensing Distance

Switching frequency (f)

Switching frequency is the maximum output switching frequency performed by the output circuit when standard targets cross the sensing field at a distance of Sn/2. The targets are spaced 2d.

- For DC sensors, the minimum output pulse width must not fall below $50 \,\mu$ S.
- For AC sensors, the minimum output pulse must not fall below half a sine (ie. for 60 Hz, $1/60 \div 2 = 8.33$ ms.)

Temperature range

Unless otherwise specified, the minimum temperature range is -13 to +158°F $(-25 \text{ to } +70^{\circ}\text{C}).$

Turn-on time

Turn-on time is the elapsed time from when the target enters the sensing range until the output switches.

Turn-off time

Turn-off time is the elapsed time from when the target is removed until the output switches.

Operating voltage (Ub)

Supply voltage range for safe and correct sensor operation.

Operating (load) Current

Maximum current the sensor output is capable of switching.

Voltage drop (Ud)

This is the voltage measured across the active output of the proximity switch when the rated operational current (le) flows in the load at the rated supply voltage and the temperature is at 73°F $(\pm 9^{\circ})$ [(23°C $(\pm 5^{\circ})$]. Unless specified differently, the following values are quaranteed:

- •Two-wire DC models <8 VDC
- •Three-wire DC models <3.5 VDC
- •Two-wire AC models <10 VAC

Vibration

In accordance with IEC 60868-2-6

Frequency range: 10-55 Hz

Amplitude: 1mm

Sweep cycle duration: 5 min.

Duration of endurance at 55 Hz: 30 min in each of the three axis directions.

4-wire NPN or PNP (programmable output state)

There are two power wires: one NO/ NC selection input wire and one output wire. The output state is programmable by connecting the input wire to one of the power supply lines.

4-wire NPN or PNP (complementary outputs)

There are two power wires: one normally open output wire and one normally closed output wire.

4-wire NPN and PNP

There are two power wires, and the output type is wiring programmable. An NPN output is available by connecting the PNP terminal to the negative power supply line. A PNP output is available by connecting the NPN terminal to the positive power supply line.

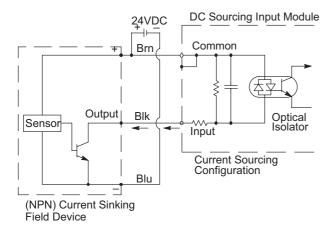
Time delay before availability (tv)

The time delay before availability is the time between the switching on of the supply voltage and the instant at which the sensor becomes ready to operate correctly.

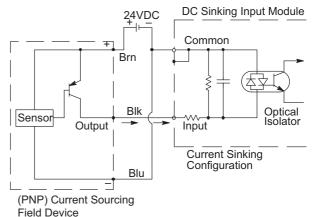
During the reset the output circuit is in OFF-state; false signal may be present but the duration shall not exceed 2 ms. If not specified otherwise, the reset duration doesn't exceed 300 ms

Field Device Examples – 3-Wire Connections

NPN (Sinking) Field Device Example



PNP (Sourcing) Field Device Example



Frequently Asked Questions

How do inductive proximity switches work?

Inductive proximity switches are used to detect the presence of metallic objects without actually contacting the object. Their high-speed switching and small size make them indispensable in automation applications.

Inductive proximity switches consist of a coil driven by an oscillator. The oscillator creates an electromagnetic field which appears at the active face of the switch. If a metal target enters this area, the electromagnetic field is reduced and the switch turns on or off.

Some typical inductive sensor applications are: counting metallic objects, monitoring the position of elements in a machine, sensing the presence of metallic parts like screws, etc., and measuring the rotational speed of axial detecting cams.

What is the difference between inductive and capacitive sensors?

The primary difference is sensing material. Inductive sensors only detect metallic objects while capacitive sensors will detect materials such as wood, paper, liquids, cardboard, etc.

How do I know what size proximity sensor I need?

It depends on two factors: mounting space and sensing distance. Each application has a specific space available for the sensor and each application has a requirement for how close the sensor can be mounted to the sensed object.

What is the difference between shielded and unshielded?

With a shielded proximity sensor, the face of the sensor may be mounted flush with metal, whereas an unshielded sensor may NOT be mounted flush with metal (otherwise the sensor will always be ON). In many applications, flush mounting is a requirement. Also, unshielded proximity sensors allow for greater sensing distances.

What output do I need? NPN or PNP?

This is determined by the device you are connecting the sensor to. Most DirectLOGIC PLC modules (except 305 series) allow NPN or PNP sensors to be connected. This is determined by how the sensor is wired to the PLC.

How do I choose between normally open (NO) and normally closed (NC)?

NO sensors do not pass power to the PLC until an object is detected. NC sensors always pass power to the PLC until an object is detected. The majority of Centsable sensors are NO; however, some sensors offer the option of NC, such as PKW, PMW and CT1 series.

When do I want quick disconnects (Q/D) versus embedded cable output?

There is a slight cost increase to purchase a sensor and a Q/D cable compared to only purchasing a sensor with a pre-attached cable. However, the Q/D output allows easy replacement of a failed sensor. This is important in minimizing machine or operation downtime.

What is the difference between 2-wire, 3-wire, and 4-wire sensors?

2-wire sensors: allows either NPN or PNP outputs (don't have to select).

3-wire sensors: standard sensors. When ordering, you must choose between NPN and PNP output.

4-wire sensors: Allow either NO or NC outputs (don't have to select). Must still select NPN or PNP output.

Do AutomationDirect supplied sensors operate on AC or DC voltage?

The majority of AutomationDirect supplied sensors operate on 10-30 VDC. However, we do offer the VT1, VK1, VM1, VFT and VFK series that operate on 20-253VAC.

Can my sensor be installed in a washdown area?

Yes. Although most AutomationDirect sensors carry an IP67 protective rating which is suitable for submersion, we do offer units designed for harsh high-pressure cleaning environments. These units include the PFM, PFK, PFT, VFK and VFT series.

What does switching frequency mean to my application?

This is how fast your sensor can sense an object, reset, and sense another object. For example, if a sensor has a switching frequency of 100 Hz or 100 cycles per second, the sensor can sense a maximum of 100 objects per second. This is very critical in many applications such as gear rotation measurement.

Can the sensor be put into a vibrating environment?

Yes. Frequency range of 10-55 Hz, maximum amplitude of 1mm. Duration in any axis a maximum of 30 minutes.

What is the temperature range of the sensors?

Most sensors operate between -25°F and 70°F. However, check the specifications for exact ranges.

If I wire my proximity sensor wrong, will it damage it?

Possibly. All sensors contain polarity reversal, short-circuit and transient noise protection. However, the transient protection is only effective under 30 VDC.

ePX-148 Proximity Sensors 1 - 8 0 0 - 6 3 3 - 0 4 0 5